STOP THE "SHOPPERS" with MATCHED Customized Design... they can see it from the street.

STOP THE "SHOPPERS"—you've GOT to stop them before you can sell them. And, one good way to stop them is to dress up your homes with a big, colorful, dramatic, up-front feature that they CAN SEE FROM THE STREET. That's the kind of feature you have in MATCHED Customized Design—standard front doors and standard Crawford Garage Doors MATCHED in glamorous design and color, by your own men, using the new Crawford Customized Design Kits.

These Kits are easy to use and they contain everything needed (except paint) to enable your men to produce an endless variety of colorful, dramatic and different MATCHED Customized Design on standard front doors and standard Crawford Garage Doors. Matched Customized Design is one feature that every prospect CAN SEE FROM THE STREET. It's beautiful, it's different and it gives your homes that colorful, glamorous eye-appeal that really stops the "shoppers".

For Kit information and free sheets showing dozens of designs and color schemes, call your Crawford Door Sales Co. listed in your classified phone book under "DOORS". Or write direct. Crawford Door Sales Co., 1772-2929 Hoover Road, Detroit 5, Michigan. Plants in 10 cities; Warehouses in 95 cities; Sales and Service everywhere. In Canada, E. Fentiman & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.
YOU'LL REALLY BE "UP IN THE AIR"—
over Cloud's Lockwood Oak Flooring!
Its beauty is evident, and any flooring installation man who examines it for features knows that this is the flooring he wants to lay!
Lockwood's soft-textured Ozark-mountain oak, together with the nail-groove feature, precision-milling and double hollow-back design, saves up to 35% in laying-through-finishing costs!

THERE'S MORE YET—
Not only does Cloud's Lockwood Oak Flooring go down easily and fit snugly, you know it's going to lay straight and stay straight! It's TEMPERED oak flooring that's kiln-dried by the same methods employed by the manufacturers of fine-furniture, where gluing up is necessary. After kiln-drying, special steam treatment takes out all stresses and strains!

SELLS AT "DOWN TO EARTH" PRICES—
There's a grade for every budget and need, each produced in accordance with NOFMA standards. Descriptive literature free upon request.

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER

CLOUD OAK FLOORING CO.
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

JUNE 1955
EXPLOSIVE PUMP NEWS!

THE NEW

DEMING

75

LOW PRICED, HIGH QUALITY
CONVERTIBLE JET WATER SYSTEM

It's here! The NEW Deming "75"! It's our
75th Anniversary Year offering to help you boost your sales and profits!

The new Deming "75" is a compact, packaged water system...easily convertible for shallow or deep well service. Its LOW PRICE and world-known DEMING HIGH QUALITY make it a SURE SALES WINNER!

Sell the Deming "75" as the biggest water system value on the market for small homes, summer cottages, etc. Rush the coupon below for complete details!

THE DEMING COMPANY
563 Broadway, Salem, Ohio
Rush complete details about the New "75" Convertible Jet Water System.

NAME ____________________________
COMPANY ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________________________ ZONE ___ STATE ___
EDITORIAL
4 This is not the time to tighten mortgage money

TRENDS
7 Will doubling wage rates double prices?

NEWS
13 Buildercast of regional trends, forecasts
15 News of note from your area
37 News from the national scene
38 Dickerman's column
40 Northup's column

ON AND OFF THE RECORD
56 A commentary on persons, places and events

HOME DESIGNS
20 Six pages of house designs
86 New emphasis on two kinds of space
114 21 Ideas worth $10 to $1,000
128 Top of the Trend in small house design

BLUEPRINT HOUSE IN COLOR
70 One-story house in front...has two-story livability in the rear
73 An 1/8-inch scale blueprint
77 Materials list for blueprint house

HOUSE CONSTRUCTION
78 Plywood all around building material
79 Plywood for floor framing
80 Plywood for roof framing
81 Plywood for form work
83 How to paint plywood for exteriors
84 Ideas for plywood built-ins
100 New techniques save 20 cent per masonry house costs
139 Building with space dividers is catching on
176 What an individual can do to produce good low-cost, minority housing

COMMERCIAL, SCHOOL AND FARM BUILDING
150 Two examples of good neighborhood medical buildings
166 This new school teaches 5 lessons
187 When a builder builds his own office

KITCHEN PLANNING
90 In planning your new kitchens, these are important points

LAND PLANNING
68 Planning a new subdivision? Here's a guide to what you should know and do
92 How a steep lot can be converted to a home site
104 Getting the most out of the land takes intelligent planning

MERCHANDISING
118 Six saleable ways to vary a prefab package

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
194 A simple form for estimating single jobs

AIR CONDITIONING
160 Cooling with wet heat

HOW TO DO IT BETTER
260 Ideas for the man on the job

ADVERTISING INDEX
300 Your guide to advertisers in this issue
This is not the time to tighten mortgage money

Once again caution prevails in the mortgage money field. Cut-backs in commitments, "choosey" selectivity and tighter terms are reported on the increase. The result is immediately measurable. Projection of the housing starts for the first three months of 1955 indicated a total of 1,407,000 for the year. Projection of the starts for the first four months indicates a total of 1,309,000 for the year, a drop of nearly 100,000. Private lending sources appear to have decided that the pace of the first three months was too fast for safety.

We believe that the mortgage people are unduly cautious, and are moved more by fear of an unprecedented annual high volume than by what the evidence indicates the market will stand.

It is true, as it usually is, that in some sections there is danger of some overbuilding, but it is equally true that throughout most of the country demand for new houses continues firm. Chicago is a notable example. Slow to get under way with sufficient volume in the post-war years, the Chicago area is going full tilt, and sales are keeping pace with production.

To shut off mortgage money or curtail the supply would be to invite inflated prices. That is true in many growing metropolitan areas where in addition to increasing populations there is heavy migration from one section to another, plus a stimulated desire on the part of owners of satisfactory residences to trade them away for a new modern model.

The simple fact that the first quarter of the year indicated a record-breaking 1955 is in itself not sufficient reason for a forced slowdown. The demand factor should take precedence over every other factor in determining what is a healthful volume for the year. In view of this demonstrated demand factor, which bids well to absorb 1,400,000 new houses this year, there is less danger of overbuilding than there is of creating a shortage that will lead to inflation.

Faucet control of home building volume does not work. Volume cannot be turned on and off with immediate results. It is not very difficult to cause a relatively quick decline in volume, but it is next to impossible to get a fast increase. Once the home building fraternity has shut down or tapered off, a lot of time is required to rebuild crews, acquire materials, reactivate subcontractors and launch sales plans.

The current tightening of mortgage money resulted in a cut-back of a projected total of 100,000 houses in just one month. It will take four, five or six months to gear the pace for recovery of that 100,000, if later it is decided that 1,400,000 is a desirable figure for 1955.

We believe there is no evidence to warrant a slow-down nationally at this time. We urge that a lot more attention be given to the possibility of inflation through tampering with a market-production balance that appears to be firm.
If you want America's only fan-light-hood combination that TILTS for easy cleaning, then there are 3 models from which to choose...plus choice of coppertone, Dulux white or stainless steel finishes.

If it's a deluxe exhaust fan you want, then Blo-Fan is the answer. Blo-Fan is America's most imitated exhaust fan...Over 1,000,000 have been installed in homes and commercial buildings.

If it's economy you're after, then you want Aerofan ceiling and wall fans. These attractive, low cost exhaust fans are ideal for remodel work as well as new construction.

Pryne offers you a choice of 3 TILTING hood models, 10 fan models, plus a complete line of control switches, and discharge fittings. Only Pryne offers such a complete line of exhaust ventilation equipment.

*Available in June, 1955
Looking for something different—some extra appeal for today's "harder-to-sell" home buyer—a way to add more variety to a subdivision or street of homes? The new line of Thyer Homes featuring attached garages or carports are just the answer. Factory-assembled and conventionally built, they are erected as a single unit with the house. The cost of this additional space is low—yet receives liberal valuations from lenders.

If you would like more information about Thyer Homes, with or without garages or carports, write today. We will be glad to send literature or have a representative call.

THYER'S
"SILVER PLATTER" PROFIT SYSTEM

- FINANCING SERVICE
  Your local Thyer Factory Representative will be glad to help you arrange construction and permanent financing for FHA, VA or conventional loans.

- LOCAL FIELD SERVICE
  Thyer factory representatives located in 28 states are ready to assist you in erecting, land development, arranging financing, and planning local advertising and model home showings.

- TURN-KEY CONTRACTING SERVICE
  For developers who wish to build 100 or more houses at a time, Thyer can provide a turn-key building service that delivers houses at a bonded contract price. (At present this service is available in all Southern and in most Northern states.)

- NATIONAL ADVERTISING SUPPORT
  A hard hitting program in national consumer magazines pre-sells your prospects—helps create buyer interest in Thyer Homes.

- PARENTS' SEAL
  Thyer fabricated units have been awarded Parents' Magazine Commendation Seal.

Model 3289-8 with Garage
One of several (3 bedroom) Thyer Homes available in Northern States only, featuring garage or carport. For information about Thyer Homes designed for Southern and Gulf coast states, write to Jackson, Mississippi.
Union wage rates in the building industry have risen without interruption for the past 22 years. Hourly scales rose an average of 10 cents, or 3.7 per cent, between July 1, 1953 and July 1, 1954 for union building trade workers in cities of 100,000 or more, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics' forty-eighth annual survey of union scales in the building trades.

Except in 1922 and 1932-33, the Bureau's index of union wage rates for all building trades combined has advanced steadily each year over the 48-year interval since 1907. This increase has been at an average annual rate of 4.4 per cent.

Union wage rates doubled between 1907 and 1919, doubled again between 1919 and 1944, and doubled again between 1944 and 1954.

An annual gain in wage rates of about 4 per cent seems rather innocuous but the implications over a period of years are tremendous. At this rate, wages will double again in the next 12 years. If building materials and equipment also double in price, today's $12,500 house will be selling for $25,000. A $25,000 house will sell for $50,000.

How the trades compared in wage rises

In last year's round of wage increases, steam and sprinkler fitters and plumbers registered the greatest advance with an average gain of 16 cents an hour; asbestos workers' scales advanced 14 cents an hour, on the average, and boilermakers and sheet-metal workers, 13 cents.

Pay scales for most other trades showed average advances of 8 to 12 cents an hour. For stonemasons scales rose 7 cents, and for composition roofers' helpers and plasterers, 6 cents.

Percentage-wise, the increases ranged from 1.8 to 5.5 per cent. They averaged 3.6 per cent for all journeymen combined and 4.3 per cent for the helper and laborer category. Plasterers and stonemasons—two of the highest paid crafts—were the only trades to register advances of less than 2.5 per cent. Plumbers, steam and sprinkler fitters, plumbers' laborers, and tile layers' helpers had average gains in excess of 5 per cent.

Regional comparisons

On a regional basis, average union hourly scales for building trades workers in cities of 100,000 or more population ranged from $2.30 in the Southeast to $3.05 in the Middle Atlantic States. The Great Lakes area was the only other region in which the level exceeded the national average of $2.80.

Rates for journeymen averaged highest ($3.27) in the Middle Atlantic States and lowest ($2.64) in the Southeast. Averages of $3 more an hour for individual journeymen trades were typical in the Middle Atlantic region, but only two trades had such levels in the Southeast.

Time worked and benefits

A standard work week of 40 hours prevailed for nearly seven-eighths of the journeymen and nine-tenths of the helpers and laborers. Labor-management contracts stipulating a 35-hour work week were in effect for about one of every eight journeymen and one out of every 12 helpers and laborers.

For all workers combined, nearly three-fifths were covered by health or insurance programs.
In Lu-Re-Co jobs, too...

"Andersen Flexivents"

...says father and son dealer-builder team

"We find enthusiastic acceptance for Flexivents with both consumers and contractors," says Mr. R. A. Schaub of Northern Indiana Lumber & Coal Co., Whiting, Indiana. "That's because of Flexivents' economic installation, pleasing appearance, ventilation advantages ... plus the great degree of flexibility that makes them adaptable to any house plan."

"Yes, FLEXIVENTS definitely help us sell homes," says Mr. R. G. Schaub of Lake Shore Realty-Builders in Whiting, Indiana. "We specify Flexivents on our Lu-Re-Co jobs as well as in our conventionally built houses. We believe excellent engineering and construction plus ease of operation and maintenance makes Flexivents such a favorite with homebuyers."
help sell homes!”

For the new Lu-Re-Co homes ... for any type of construction in all price ranges ... Andersen Flexivent Units gain in popularity every day. And for three big reasons. The men who build homes for sale rate Flexivents tops for high quality, low cost, extreme versatility. It'll pay you to look into the advantages of Flexivents, too.

For more information, see your millwork dealer, Sweet's Light Construction File, or write Andersen. WINDOWWALLS sold by established millwork dealers throughout the country including the Pacific Coast.

Lu-Re-Co wall panels were developed on the basis of research findings which have been made available by the University of Illinois Small Homes Council. The research was sponsored by the Lumber Dealers Research Council.

Lu-Re-Co home in Hammond, Indiana, erected by Lake Shore Realty Builders with panels from Northern Indiana Lumber & Coal Co.

Extreme ease of assembly is readily apparent as workmen slip Flexivent Window Units into place in Lu-Re-Co panel jig at shop of Northern Indiana Lumber & Coal Co.

Wide selection of sizes indicates versatility of Flexivents for any type of construction. The 3' 8" series is size especially designed to fit the new Lu-Re-Co Panel System.
Give screen

**FITS-ALL**

**FITS-ALL NO. 5**
Gracefully designed, yet fully adjustable for nearly all wood or metal doors! Made of silvery-satin Alacrome that will not rust or tarnish. Patented holder makes installing easy. Each grille packed in individual colorful, carton with complete instructions for installing and suggestions on how to arrange scrolls.

**Surface Clamps Included**
FITS-ALL Grilles may be installed on the surface, rather than between stiles of screen door, by using surface clamps which are furnished. Merely place one clamp over each scroll and attach to door as shown at left.

**FITS ALL Adjustable SCREEN DOOR GRILLES**
Made of Alacrome—Silvery-Satin Finish

**NO. 1** Instantly adjustable to all screen doors. Accordian-like action permits expansion from 16" to 30½" in width between stiles and from 40½" to 50½" high. Squared up size is 30½" x 30½". Packed 12 to carton—screws furnished.

**NO. 2** For doors with divided sections. Each side adjusts from 19½" wide and 19½" high to 24½" wide and 25½" high. Packed 12 pairs to carton.

**NO. 3** For lower section of door with cross-bar. Fully adjustable from 14" wide and 32½" high between stiles to 23½" wide and 25½" high between stiles. 12 to carton.

**NO. 4** For upper section of door. Adjusts from 19½" wide and 34½" high between stiles to 33½" wide and 20½" high between stiles. 12 to carton.

**NO. 7** Adjusts from 18½" wide to 32½" high between stiles to 24½" wide to 27½" high. Squares up at 26½" x 26½. 12 to carton.

**FITS-ALL NO. 56—Easy fully installed, fully adjustable. Made of Alacrome with silvery-satin finish—will not rust or tarnish. Packed in individual carton.**

**FITS-ALL NO 58—Fits full-size panel. Adjustable from 22½" to 30½" wide and from 75½" to 55½" high between stiles. Packed 6 to carton.**
doors that “extra something”
Adjustable SCREEN DOOR GRILLES

**Nu-WAY**
NO. 16 PUSH GRILLE
Made especially for combination doors—wood or metal—16" high for 21", 23", and 27" insert panels and for regular 32" or 36" doors. Silvery-satin finish. Packed 12 to carton.

NO. 4 PUSH GRILLE—4" high, made of silvery-satin Alacrome. 32" fits openings from 24" to 26½" wide and 36" fits between stiles from 28" to 30". Packed 12 to carton.

NO. 6 PUSH GRILLE—For aluminum or wood doors 6" high for 21", 23", and 27" insert panels and for regular 32" or 36" doors. Silvery-satin finish. Packed 12 to carton.

**Nu-WAY**
M-D MESH GRILLE—Interlaced ribs form strong protection for screen. 32" fits screen openings from 24" to 28½" and 36" fits openings 32" to 34½". Silvery-satin Alacrome will not rust or tarnish.

**MALLARD**
**STIER**
**SEA GULL**
**SAILBOAT**
**BRONCO**
**HORSE**
**SAILFISH**
**SQUIRREL**
**PEDRO**
**HERON**
**FITS-ALL GRILLE MONOGRAM**
Customer chooses initial or numbers from your stock and mounts on black disc. Packed 2 discs to envelope with screws and fasteners. Attractive, yet inexpensive!

**MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.**
Oklahoma City 1, Oklahoma

DEALERS: ORDER TODAY! YOUR ORDER SHIPPED SAME DAY IT IS RECEIVED! All M-D products are fast sellers, nationally advertised.

BUILDERS: For highest quality and dependability always specify M-D products. Sold by hardware, lumber and building supply dealers everywhere!
Which Fuel to Use? ¥

Coal? Oil? Gas? Electricity?

Even wood is still appropriate—in a cheerful fireplace; or charcoal in an outdoor grill. But for winter warmth, what fuel gives most comfort at least cost?

For summer coolness, shade trees are often relied on; also water evaporating on roofs. Electricity is widely used to operate mechanical cooling systems. How can its cost be reduced?

The problem is to find the fuel subject to the least loss in Btu's from Radiation, Convection, Conduction, and Vapor Flow. These four are responsible for all heat loss, regardless of what fuel is used or how heat is supplied.

Through wall, ceiling and floor spaces, the greatest amount of heat loss is by radiation; up to 55% for Up-Heat-Flow, 80% for Wall-Heat-Flow, and as much as 93% for Down-Heat-Flow. Little heat is lost by conduction through building spaces because air has slight density. Convection accounts for up to 45% of Up-Heat-Flow, about 25% for Wall-Heat-Flow, and Zero for Down-Heat-Flow because there is no downward Convection.

WHICH FUEL TO USE?

In the case of Radiation, regardless of the kind of fuel, heat loss is reduced by multiple accordion aluminum as each sheet successively reflects Radiation or heat rays back in the direction of the source at a high 97% rate, absorbing them at a low 3% rate, and emitting heat rays at a mere 3% rate.

The 3 or 5 sheets of aluminum and fiber partitions effectively retard outer and inner Convection, also regardless of the kind of fuel. Since their 4 or 6 layers of air spaces have slight density, heat loss by Conduction through them is also slight.

1,060 Btu's are lost with each pound of vapor which flows out of a building, enough to raise by 20° F the temperature of 2 rooms, 8 feet high, 13 by 14 feet in size. Thick, continuous aluminum foil, 375 feet to 750 feet long (which means mighty few breaks for infiltration of vapor), has almost zero permeability to vapor flow. Under its flat stapled flanges, infiltration is slight.

The new, edge-to-edge, UNIFORM-DEPTH, joist-to-joist Multiple Accordion Aluminum* Insulation reduces heat loss by Radiation, Convection, Conduction, and Vapor Flow at so low a cost, that—its use in ceiling, wall and crawl spaces, or under ground floors will make ANY preferred fuel economical.

FREE! ASHACE BOOKLET AND RADIATION TABLE

How thermal losses can be reduced by successive "screens" of metal and air layers is described in the booklet, "Insulating Effect of Successive Air Spaces Bounded by Bright Metallic Surfaces" published by the American Society of Heating and Air-Conditioning Engineers. This report is well worth reading. Obtain it free—Use the Coupon.

Check coupon to get useful Table of the heat ray reflectivity of a long list of materials.

*Patent applied for.
Past due payments on all types of mortgages are at an all-time low in new national delinquency survey of nearly 2,000,000 loans made by Mortgage Bankers Association.

Only .19 of 1 per cent of GI loans were overdue at least three months, with comparative figures of .15 of 1 per cent for FHA and .14 of 1 per cent for conventional mortgages. Loans overdue two months or more were about twice as numerous percentagewise, but still low: .41 of 1 per cent for GI, .28 for FHA and .24 for conventional.

Chicago area new construction set all-time monthly record in April. Of the $108,730,577 total, $77,839,465 represented 5,761 new housing units. Compared with last April, permits were issued for 23 per cent more dwellings with a 35 per cent greater value.

"If 1955's building pattern follows the course taken in 1954, when approximately 25 per cent of the year's volume was recorded in the first four months," said Arthur T. Erdmann, president of Bell Savings & Loan Association, "then it's a sure bet we will crash the exclusive billion-dollar club . . . All around us is going on a gargantuan building boom which makes past efforts look like peanuts."

Long Island's rapid growth warrants spending $250,000 every working day for the next three years, according to a study of future construction and service needs put into effect by the New York Telephone Company.

There is very little danger of over-building on Long Island, contends Emil M. Keen, president of the Home Builders Institute. "Here, we do not build speculatively," he said at an association conference last month. "The general practice is for a builder to erect one or two models and then sell 25 or 30 homes from these and plot maps. Only after purchase maps are signed for the 25 or 30 houses does the builder start construction."

"Builders themselves would be the first to discern any lessening in demand, or a weakness in the market, and would instantly adjust production schedules accordingly . . . No mortgage credit restrictions are needed as a check-rein. The law of supply and demand is still in effect."

U. S. Supreme Court has upheld use of the paint roller by union painters, through its refusal to review a Michigan supreme court decision. The state court had ruled that use of rollers did not affect either safety or health of painters and held that union attempts to restrict such use constituted "an unlawful labor objective."

Sales tax on materials used in streets intended for public use is unfair, contends the Ohio Home Builders Association, which has introduced a bill in the state legislature intended to end such payment. The reasoning: "If the city builds a street, it does not pay sales tax on the materials. Therefore, when you build a street and turn it over to the city, you too should be relieved of this tax."

Union carpenters will bargain this year with HBA of Greater Cleveland for the first time. Heretofore, all trades in the area negotiated with the Building Trades Employers Association. HBA contended its members had different problems. Union agreed to bargain separately during NRLB hearing.

Minneapolis-St. Paul carpenters agreed to first two-year contract since 1949, to win wage boost of 10 cents per hour effective May, 1955, and additional 10 cents per hour beginning May, 1956.
When You Install a NuTone Heater and Fan...

The Bathroom SELLS the House!

No Odors or Steam

"Toasty Warm"

SAFETY IS A BIG SALES FEATURE... especially in bathrooms, and NuTone Ceiling Heaters prevent danger of burns or shocks because they are built into the CEILING...not in dangerous wall location.

Exclusive NUTONE HEAT-A-LITE... U.S. Patents 2,689,906 & 2,697,163) keeps bathrooms "toasty warm" by forcing air around into every corner of the room. Provides balanced heat all around body.

NUTONE HEAT-A-LITE offers these exclusive features. All three in one:
1. Air circulating fan.
2. Armored heating element.
3. Prismatic ceiling light.

Model 901
$49.95 list.

Model 881
$24.95 list.

HOME BUYERS ARE "SOLD" on the idea of draft-free ventilation in the bathroom...to avoid lingering odors or damaging steam. NuTone's 881 Fan is designed for "inside plan" or "outside wall" bathrooms.

Even your lowest cost homes can afford to include BOTH of these NuTone Products.

1. ADJUSTABLE BRACKET...Prevents sagging. No blocking needed.
2. REMOVABLE FLANGE...Allows smaller opening in ceiling. Draft-free damper.
3. SNAP-IN MOUNTING...No loose parts, screws, or wing nuts. No rattles.
4. WATERPROOF MOTOR...Resists constant bathroom moisture. U.L. listed.
5. CONVENIENT HANDLE...For easier "Snap-in" installation. Tension Mounting.
6. LOUVERE GRILLE...Permits free flow of air, yet hides inside. Center thumb screw.

Send for NuTone's complete catalogs.

NUTONE, INC., Dept. AB-6, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

VENTILATING FANS • RANGE-HOODS
DOOR CHIMES • CEILING HEATERS
Rebuilding Plan Of Indianapolis Cited by Builders

Forerunner of a dozen awards recognizing outstanding achievement in combatting slums through private enterprise was a plaque presented to Mayor Alex M. Clark of Indianapolis by Earl W. Smith, president of the National Association of Home Builders.

Smith, in the Hoosier city to address a home show banquet of the Marion County Residential Builders, said the award was made to the mayor "in special recognition of the fact that his city has set an example for the entire country by originating and perfecting its own method of redevelopment, without dependence of any kind on federal or any other outside government . . . depending entirely upon private enterprise for the creation of new housing and other uses of redeveloped land."

He lauded the program of the city redevelopment commission which obtained funds from local tax revenues to clear blighted areas and has, to date, helped about 150 families build their own homes.

Washington Presentation

Later, at its spring directors' meeting in Washington, NAHB presented 12 similar plaques. Two went to individuals: Frank A. Kelly, slum rehabilitation and prevention director at Miami, Fla.; and Alan E. Brockbank of Salt Lake City, past president of NAHB and first chairman of its new face for America committee.

Home builder associations recognized for "outstanding leadership in development of city programs to deal with the slum problem" included the organizations of Ohio, New Jersey, Chicago, New Orleans, Memphis and Corpus Christi, Texas. Others commended for organizing private groups to attack slums were associations at Cleveland and Columbus, Ohio; Washington, D. C., and Richmond, Va.

Manny Delugach of Memphis, chairman of the NAHB new face for America committee, presented the plaques.

Indiana Mayor Honored by NAHB

Mayor Alex M. Clark of Indianapolis holds plaque "for distinguished service in the field of neighborhood renewal," after presentation to him by Earl W. Smith, NAHB president. David H. Augustus, president of Marion County Residential Builders, is at right.

Shift to National Home Week

Toledo home builders' show, heretofore presented in the spring, and the Milwaukee Builders' Assn. Parade of Homes, a late summer offering last year, have been scheduled this year to coincide with National Home Week, Sept. 10-18. Fred P. Kuehn, president of the Toledo Assn. of Home Builders, said the tie-in will permit prospective buyers to view during the same week both the new houses and many of the new products that go into them. O. E. Brookhart heads the home show committee . . . Pittsburgh has lined up a street in the Garden City development at Monroeville, Pa., for its "parade" of over 20 houses, which will be in charge of Tom Misick and run Sept. 9-25 . . . National Home Week will be celebrated at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 17-25, a week later than official dates. Original dates were felt to be too close to Labor Day, said Clayton W. Johnson, exec. secy . . .

Unite at Zanesville, Ohio

HBA of Muskingum County was formally organized at Zanesville, Ohio, late in April by Al Shuman, area vice president and Clifford St. Clair, executive vice president of the Ohio HBA. Jay Doak was named acting president and Virgil Roush appointed chairman of a committee on membership and nominations . . . Builders Assn. of Metropolitan Detroit awarded their $40,000 Builders Show Ideal Home to winner of a contest guessing the number of nails in a small plastic model of the house. Two women residents tied for the . . .

(Continued on page 17-N)
COLORS that make quick sales!

**K&M 'DUALAY' ROOFING SHINGLES**

Show a prospect a home roofed with colorful Dualay shingles, and he's on your side right from the start. The sales magic of the six Dualay colors does the job, wins customers fast! What's more, there are many other solid sales features in these tremendously appealing shingles. Remarkable durability. Made of asbestos fiber and portland cement, K&M Dualay shingles offer lifetime roofing protection. They won't burn or rot; in fact, they become harder with age. And because they're "anchored" in place, they're especially wind-resistant.

Easy to apply. Dualay shingles are self-aligning. They're made to lay up like Dutch-Lap shingles, but the effect is similar to that obtained by the American method. And Dualay shingles are made so they can be laid up to give either a straight or a thatched butt.

Write today for literature giving complete details on these highly salable roofing shingles. Ask also about the modern appeal in design and color of the siding shingles that K&M makes. Information on both in Sweet's Light Construction File.

Can be laid up two ways— with either straight butt or thatched. Straight butt effect of Dualay shingles is pictured here; thatched effect is shown in upper illustration.

**KEASBEY & MATTISON**

**COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA**
NORTHERN NEWS

(Continued from page 15-N)

award, later agreed to accept a joint deed. Now they must decide who is to buy out the other unless they agree to sell the property and divide the profit . . .

Flight to South Bend

Andy Place's South Bend, Ind., operations were visited recently by more than a score of builders from South Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware, who planned in from Philadelphia and returned the same day. Harold D. Sarshik, past president of the Home Builders League of South Jersey (Camden), arranged the 15-hour excursion . . . New York Building Congress has elected as president John F. Hennessy of Syska & Hennessy, engineers . . . John R. Worthman, NAHB regional vice president, has been predicting that two-thirds of the houses he will build this year at Fort Wayne, Inc., will be heated by electricity . . .

Wichita Assn. of Home Builders is forming an auxiliary. Mrs. Billie Jennings is acting as temporary chairman . . .

Harry E. Wolfe has laid down special rules for his 100-acre Staman Acres at Farmington, Mich., opened with six model houses at $18,990 to $30,000. Each house must have 50 per cent brick or stone siding, attached garage, minimum half-acre, no outside storage or tool sheds . . .

Scott Weller, second vice president of the Illinois HBA, has been named president of the newly organized chapter at Champaign-Illinois. Other officers: Virgil Wirkow, vice president; W. Robert Hedgecock, treasurer; William C. Reeser, secretary . . .

... "Bill" Hill, executive secretary of the Rochester (N.Y.) HBA, presents $100 reward to Sgt. Carlton L. Fitch for Brighton Police Department's Hickory Club. Fred P. DeBlase (left), association director, said the money had been posted for information concerning burglary in unfinished houses. Police caught a thief stealing a power tool . . .

Lumber Auxiliary Elects

New officers of the "Southeast Sals," officially known as the Women's Auxiliary, Southeast Missouri Lumber Dealers Assn. (from left): Mrs. Sonny Buckner, vice president; Mrs. Vernon H. Landgraf, retiring president; Mrs. John W. Martin, retiring secretary-treasurer; Mrs. Val Mueller, secretary-treasurer.

Flights to South Bend

New officers of the "Southeast Sals," officially known as the Women's Auxiliary, Southeast Missouri Lumber Dealers Assn. (from left): Mrs. Sonny Buckner, vice president; Mrs. Vernon H. Landgraf, retiring president; Mrs. John W. Martin, retiring secretary-treasurer; Mrs. Val Mueller, secretary-treasurer.

Builders Thank the Police

W. J. "Bill" Hill, executive secretary of the Rochester (N.Y.) HBA, presents $100 reward to Sgt. Carlton L. Fitch for Brighton Police Department's Hickory Club. Fred P. DeBlase (left), association director, said the money had been posted for information concerning burglary in unfinished houses. Police caught a thief stealing a power tool.

JUNE 1955
The next house **YOU** build to sell—

**Make Sure** you use the floor

*that helps TO MAKE A SALE!*

There's no doubt about the value and eye-appeal a floor of gleaming Goodyear All-Vinyl adds to a new house.

It sparks the urge to buy—makes an empty house livable and inviting even before furniture moves in.

But most important of all, the quality of the flooring—a fact that is quickly noticed by any prospective buyer—indicates the good judgement of the builder, suggests a "well built" house throughout.

Women love the striking range of decorator colors in which Goodyear All-Vinyl comes—there are 38 colors to choose from.

The freedom from care this beautiful flooring brings strikes right to the heart of any housewife. Goodyear All-Vinyl *never needs waxing* to maintain its natural luster.

So the next house you build, why not save on hardwood costs while adding sales-making value to the home? Use Goodyear All-Vinyl throughout. It's the finest—a fact to which mortgage people are quick to agree.

For complete information, write: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. F-8321, Akron 16, Ohio.

**GOODFYEAR All-Vinyl**

*FOR FLOORS, WALLS, COUNTER TOPS—IN TILES AND 45'-WIDE ROLLS*

American Builder
Revolutionary... New...

TRADE-WIND

VENTILATOR/LIGHT COMBINATION UNIT

for Bathrooms

Model 1701

HANDSOME CHROME AND GLASS DESIGN...

MOUNTS FLUSH IN CEILING

OFFERS UNUSUAL APPEAL TO HOME BUYERS

Another outstanding first from Trade-Wind! A combination bathroom ventilator and illuminator beautifully designed in a flush-type ceiling unit. Two 75-watt bulbs provide brilliant illumination. And the time-tested Trade-Wind 100 CFM blower unit assures complete ventilation—for both inside and outside baths—eliminating steam, lingering dampness and odors.

Easiest to install...

Trade-Wind Model 1701 installs between joists and the single installation gives you both light and ventilation, thus cutting installation expense. The unit is pre-wired, further eliminating extra work in running asbestos leads. It can be wired to a single switch or 3 wires run to a double switch. The Trade-Wind Time-Delay Switch also can be used.

The PRICE will surprise you!

Trade-Wind has priced the Model 1701 at a rock bottom figure, making this new light/ventilator combination an outstanding "buy" for every type of home.

Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.

7755 Paramount Blvd., Dept. AB, Rivera, California

JUNE 1955
Florida coral brick and ornamental grillwork give Southern atmosphere to a Northern house. Space between house and garage is a 17-foot concrete patio.

Personal

Dayton, Ohio

Major stress on the "personal touch" in design and use of distinctive extras is the rule which William Wallace, builder in Dayton, Ohio, finds brings a ready sale of new houses in the higher price ranges.

Though most of his units are aimed at the near $50,000 market, the house illustrated here was priced at $27,250, including a $4,000 lot in one of the city's better residential areas.

To Daytonians, mention of a Wallace Development Company home might suggest a mental picture of the unusual brick used. It's Florida
from the North

Six ceiling spots illuminate wall of t&g vertical mahogany boards in living room. Fireplace has gas log starter

Part of kitchen's 20 feet of counter top doubles as breakfast bar, has under-cabinet lighting. Floor is a spatter-dash vinyl tile

touch pays off in higher price brackets

Coral made of coral white sand and white cement—and is shipped by rail from Miami.

Cost of shipping is high, Wallace admits, “but it is far overshadowed by the sales appeal and beauty which it offers. It has been accepted in the Dayton area with great enthusiasm.”

Another “import”: interestingly designed decorative plaques of the same material. They’re placed on the chimney, on a patio wall and, inside, even on a wall of the glass-enclosed shower.

Kitchen and bathroom are given special treatment in this house. The G-E all-electric kitchen, equipped with dishwasher and disposal, has 27 feet of wall cabinets, 20 feet of worktop over base cabinets. Every other room, even the dining room, has its own closet.

The bath contains a corner stall shower, in addition to a walled-in tub, and a Formica-top vanity 81/2 feet long.

Center-knob louvered doors and a decorative wire mesh wall separating living and dining rooms present an interesting compromise between complete privacy and open planning.

Gable roof overhangs the front elevation by five feet, extends over wide patio to one-car garage, which has an unusual depth of 23 feet to match that of the house itself. Wide concrete walk under overhang extends 30 feet from patio to entrance, shielded by a low brick wall.

Wallace has an architectural background, personally designs all his houses. He also gives a follow-up service after sales which he says is designed “not only to retain a customer, but a friend.”

He feels the higher-priced home is now mostly in demand, “since that field has been so badly neglected,” and says his customers have had no difficulty in procuring proper loan commitments.

JUNE 1955
you can depend on Crossett Pine Paneling for just the right touch to the

fun-room...

ow that the family "recreation center" is a must in today's new home, Crossett pine paneling supplies this attractive wall treatment of wonderfully inviting informality, wholly in tune with the mood of what goes on there.

Produced from famous Satin-like Arkansas Soft Pine, to Crossett's exacting standards; finished in popular "honey" color and dull wax that reveal the wood's beautiful figure, Crossett paneling in your homes will add that convincing extra appeal to eye and imagination, highly conducive to sales.

Constant Betterment Through Research

Available from your local suppliers in a variety of patterns, together with complementary Arkansas Soft Pine trim, finish and mouldings for complete installation. For data and information, address:

CROSSETT LUMBER COMPANY
A Division of The Crossett Company, Crossett, Arkansas

Here's profit-making utility in a versatile, low cost unit! HOPTO mounts on any 1½ ton or larger truck... one already charged off to depreciation! HOPTO gives you a mobile unit for handling bulk materials, pulling forms, spotting trusses and steel, excavating for footings and foundations! HOPTO does hundreds of jobs! Cuts labor costs in half or less!

COMPLETELY HYDRAULIC... EASY TO OPERATE
An average unskilled laborer can easily master the simple handling of a HOPTO in a few hours. Four valve control levers give HOPTO a 200° swing, 11-foot digging depth, 14-foot lift (24-ft. with crane boom), and control the dipper stick extension to permit vertical, straight-sided digging.

UNEXCELLED UTILITY
Unloading construction materials is but one of the hundreds of jobs that a crane boom equipped HOPTO does more safely, in a fraction of the time. Crane boom, grapple hook, shovel buckets and back hoes in a variety of sizes and types equip the HOPTO for your kind of work. Units are easily interchangeable. Choice of power units, or HOPTO may be equipped to operate from the power take-off of the truck on which it is mounted.

In addition to the truck-mounted unit illustrated, HOPTO is available as a trailer unit, self-powered or power take-off operated, as unit for crawler tractor mounting, or as a complete self-powered, self-propelled track unit. In all, Badger manufacture a full line of Badger Trenchers.

WRITE TODAY for complete information on the unit that best fits your requirements.

BADGER MACHINE CO.
WINONA, MINNESOTA DEPT. 23

In American Builder
Mother-in-law haven

This attractive little house, suitable for in-laws, playhouse, beach or resort house, was designed as a specialty by Don Hershey, a builder of large homes. Hershey offers it on the owner's level lot for around $6,000.

Exterior is 2x12 redwood cut diagonally so that it is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)-in. thick at the top, 2 inches at bottom. Edges are bandsawed and the wood is given a bluish-green rustic finish. Rear siding is 1x12 redwood used vertically, with bandsawed 1x3 battens. Roof is cedar shakes, \(\frac{3}{4}\times\frac{5}{4}\) over rockwood insulation.

Interior is finished with Alderwood with fake pegs inserted.

Mueller Climatrol announces a new combination year-'round air conditioner

Fits the Cost-Conscious Builder's Budget

Type 128 (gas) — 228 (oil) furnace is a prewired unit compact enough to install in closet, basement, or utility room. 59\(\frac{1}{2}\)" high (to top of casing) x 47\(\frac{1}{2}\)" wide by 36" deep (with burner). 100,000-Btu input on gas, 110,000-Btu input on oil. Backdraft damper, standard equipment. Vestibule, optional.

Type 928 cooling unit is a 2- or 3-hp refrigeration assembly mounted on a frame that slips easily into the cooling casing provided with the Type 128-228 heating unit. Operates on single or 3-phase current. Uses same blower as furnace.

There's no doubt about it — this Mueller Climatrol combination unit is one of this year's best bets for turning prospects into buyers of your homes. And, it's priced to fit even your low-cost homes. Write for further details: Mueller Climatrol, Dept. 265, 2021 W Oklahoma Avenue, Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.
Wide overhang of carport shields walk to main entrance. When converted to garage, obscure glass lights are installed between upper part of 3x10-inch tapered posts

Give the buyer a break on auto shelter...

Salt Lake City, Utah

Automobile storage space is like a poor relation to some houses—tolerated, but preferably not to be seen.

A refreshing exception to this kind of thinking is offered by Daley & Prows, Inc., which recently launched its fourth 200-home subdivision in Salt Lake City. Their garages and carports, far from being afterthoughts, are skillfully integrated into the design with an eye to extra business in the future.

Carport and garage additions and conversions amount to an important entry in Daley & Prows' sales records. A few months after selling a basic house, they find the buyer often needs additional space. This may be an extra bedroom, TV room or den, and the carport is converted for the purpose. Sometimes it's the addition of a garage or carport, a possibility not overlooked in drawing the original plans.

Around 10 per cent of their buyers add or convert carports, the builders report. They consider their program, in operation about a year and a half, quite satisfactory. Usually financed under FHA Title I, carport additions cost around $850, garages $1,050.

The firm's 1,060-square foot, three-bedroom home sells for $8,750; the 1,256-square foot, four-bedroom model for $9,950. Neither includes lot.

Another Daley & Prows idea: professionally prepared landscape plans free to their home buyers. The firm doesn't do landscaping, but finds the gift encourages owners to beautify the property.

BRAND NAME PRODUCTS USED

- Armstrong furnaces
- Briggs plumbing fixtures
- Bruce flooring
- Congoleum-Navin
- Fiberglas insulation
- Mosaic tile
- Republic Steel kitchens
- Reynolds aluminum windows
- U.S. Gypsum Sheetrock
- Weiser locks

Variation: side entrance to side of house

Front entrance carport is attached to side of four-bedroom model
it can mean extra business tomorrow

**Norfolk, Va.**

To give the buyer a break on his auto shelter is also the policy of Camellia Homes at Norfolk, Virginia. Much original planning has gone into their carports, which can be converted into garages without detriment to the over-all design.

In fact, the carport is a key unit in Camellia design. Its coordinated with outdoor “living rooms” and equipment storage space to produce several good elevation variations from two basic plans.

The firm places special emphasis on indoor-outdoor living facilities: each home has a patio. This is not common in the section, nor in the price range—$12,250 to $12,650.

Privacy for the outdoor areas is achieved with woven screens. Flexible interior walls also reflect modern planning; room uses are less limited.

The privacy screens are horizontal and vertical slab louvers with woven 1/2-inch tempered Masonite. Construction features also include: wide overhangs to shade large windows, downspouts and gutters eliminated; vinyl tile kitchen floors; American Standard plumbing fixtures; plywood storage walls.

The houses shown here are part of a 139-unit development. With only normal advertising, it sold out less than five weeks after opening.

The builders, Julian Rashkind and Martin Rosen of Norfolk, and architect E. Tucker Carlton of Richmond, Virginia, have worked together for several years.
A WORD TO THE WIVES

Every builder knows that it's the prospect's wife who makes or breaks a sale. And more and more builders have discovered that there's real feminine appeal in R-O-W removable wood windows: Easy cleaning; the warmth of wood; snug, draft-free fit in all weather; smooth operation without rattling or creeping . . . and, of course, the smart good looks. A word to the wives is sufficient!

See your local lumber dealer or write

R-O-W SALES COMPANY, 1369 ACADEMY AVE. - FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

R-O-W is the registered trade-mark of the R-O-W Sales Co.
Customer conveniences—like the great lift-out feature—are matched down the line by outstanding builder conveniences. You can save up to two thirds in painting time alone by painting the removable sash on an easel or bench! You can shim, for lasting level and plumb, easily and correctly in half the time. You can anchor quickly and properly, right through the shims with the sash out, from inside the house. Before you start your next job, investigate R-O-W windows.
American Builder Selected IDEAS IN ACTION

Trusses with 4x12 beams, 4x6 struts, are placed by gin pole (rear)

Trusses 'level' sloping site

Lafayette, Calif.

Builder Garry Grover used trusses to cantilever this house out from a medium-to-steep slope and blend it right in with the California hills. Cantilever costs: $75 per truss plus about 15 yards of concrete for supports. The trusses are moved and set with a gin pole. Construction is on a 5-foot, 4-inch module, with combination ceiling-roof-insulation panels of 2-inch t&g Insulite.

The selling price for Grover's three-bedroom unit—including a $2,500 lot—is $16,000 to $18,000. Brand name products used by Grover include: American-Standard plumbing fixtures, Formica counter tops, General Bronze aluminum windows, Libbey-Owens-Ford glass, Lumaline lighting, McKinney hinges, Texture 1-11 plywood, U.S. Gypsum Sheetrock, Weiser locks.

38-foot raised deck cantilevers out from rear

Window units fit in 5-foot, 4-inch modules

Deluxe version reverses plan of living-dining area, extends deck around side to ground level

28

AMERICAN BUILDER
Side entrance model appealed to buyers

Potent Sales Formula for the Small House . . .

Similar plans center the front door, omit master bedroom vanity in favor of larger closets

Full-sized broom closet (left) and corner cupboard for china (right)

Good Value Plus Variety

Chili, N.Y.

When Joe Entress put his new Ranchmar development up for sale, his advertising stressed good value plus a choice of 13 designs. At around $12,000 in the Rochester, N.Y., area, it didn't take buyers long to agree.

Ranchmar's typical lot is 80x160; and the houses have a minimum setback of 45 feet. The location: about four miles from the city, near traffic arteries.

To the house's 864 square feet of floor space can be added two attic rooms—12x17 and 12x14½. The full basement contains a forced warm air, gas-fired heating plant with a GE Airwall duct system. Kitchen features include Chambers range, breakfast bar, Formica counter tops. All windows are equipped with combination screen and storm sash.

An added Entress service for buyers: 10 color arrangements to choose from, and free advice from an interior decorator. Architects were Highland & Highland of Buffalo.
1. SHADE SCREENING made with Kaiser Aluminum blocks hot sun rays—keeps interiors as much as 15° cooler. Reduces glare. Won't stain, corrode or rust. Improves exteriors by providing clean, uniform, handsome window lines.

2. STAIR RAILINGS made with Kaiser Aluminum provide bright modern accent. And aluminum's beauty lasts with minimum maintenance. Requires no painting. Light weight means easier installation, lower costs.

3. WEATHERSTRIPPING and thresholds made with Kaiser Aluminum give more economical protection against dirt, dust, weather. Non-corrosive, and won't rust. Aluminum weatherstripping retains spring tension after years of continuous use.

4. REVOLVING DOORS made with Kaiser Aluminum are light in weight, light in feeling. Clean and modern in appearance. Far easier to operate than old-style revolving doors. Can't rust or corrode.
ARCHITECTS and builders specify aluminum building products for commercial buildings to complement their designs, to lower the cost of construction, to provide modern beauty.

Almost any building product is better in aluminum because aluminum offers a combination of advantages no other material can match— including light weight with strength, corrosion resistance, long life, low maintenance, economy.

As a basic producer of aluminum our efforts are put behind the job of serving manufacturers — to help improve their products and reduce costs.

Engineering assistance is available from our qualified aluminum engineers. Or for names of building products manufacturers who will be glad to work with you, contact the Kaiser Aluminum sales office listed in your telephone directory. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. General Sales Office, Palmolive Bldg., Chicago 11, Illinois; Executive Office, Kaiser Bldg., Oakland 12, California.
Lustracystal Saves 35%

Now you can use plenty of glass and still keep your costs down. This home in Fort Lauderdale was glazed with LUSTRACRYSTAL—the economical glass for large openings and doors. By using 7/32" LUSTRACRYSTAL the builder saved up to 35% over 3/4" plate. When you buy LUSTRACRYSTAL, you are buying the sheet glass with extraordinary flatness, clarity and brilliance. It has the highest transparency obtainable. In your next home, add glass—add beauty and still keep your costs down with LUSTRACRYSTAL, a product of the AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS COMPANY.
Here is the floor that can close the sale when you open the door of a new home. Even in a bare room the lustrous beauty of Higgins Oak Block Flooring fairly sings of warmth and comfort, whispers irresistibly that it is as easy to care for as a new table-top and won't show wear in a lifetime.

This is the most durable wood flooring you can buy. Bonded under great pressure and intense heat, its thicker, tougher, wax-treated wearing surface can withstand many times the impact and abrasion the floor will ever receive. With a price that makes it practical in a modest home or in a mansion, Higgins Block is easy to install over ANY type of subfloor—and the wax-treated factory finish means you can deliver the home sooner; the floor is ready for use as soon as it's down.

The handsome Orange, California homes shown here were built by W. I. Wilkie, who has found—as builders all over the country are finding—that

“...My experience has made me mighty glad that we chose Higgins Oak Blocks ... my associates and I feel they're the very best. The young couples who buy our homes consider these beautiful hardwood block floors a criterion of the kind of materials to be found elsewhere in the house. Our salesmen say Higgins Oak Blocks help sell a lot of homes.”

—W. I. WILKIE, Developer

Higgins floors SELL HOUSES!

The trend is to Higgins Hardwood Block Flooring because:

- New Flush Fit eliminates dust-catching grooves, gives floor desirable “finished on the job” look; also available with slight beveled edge.
- Super-Surface is thicker, (wears longer, can be sanded and refinished as often as necessary.
- Prefinish saves upward of a week job time.
- Can be used over radiant heat.
- Water repellent, vermin and rot resistant.
- Lifetime beauty, minimum upkeep.
- Easy to install over any subfloor.

SEE SWEETS: Architectural 172 Hi Light Construction 7d Industrial Construction 3b Hi

Higgins BONDED HARDWOOD BLOCK
HIGGINS INDUSTRIES INC. — BOX 8169 — NEW ORLEANS 22 — PIONEERS AND WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF LAMINATED HARDWOOD BLOCK FLOORING

The wood made world famous in Higgins hardwood-hulled fighting craft
you'll move more prospects

...consequently, more houses

...when you crown your homes with genuine cedar

RED CEDAR SHINGLES AND SHAKES for roofs and walls—merit your careful consideration regardless of site, design or budget.

Because they are naturally beautiful and possess time-honored character, shingles and shakes create architectural accomplishments, not compromises. Because they are quality through and through, they establish you as a builder who does not cut corners. Because they are the genuine—the real article—shingles and shakes make the all-important first impression a favorable impression, put profit into building by helping sell homes faster.

It's your move now! Simply remember ... to move houses, you must first move people ... and to do it,

YOUR BEST "OUTSIDE SALESMAN" IS CEDAR.
Here's a window that keeps a prowler honest!

He doesn't have much choice. For Fenestra* Security Windows provide two-way protection, from outside and inside, against entrance and against passage of material out through unprotected windows.

There are other advantages, too. Fenestra metal screens are easily attached to the inside, between ventilator and grille, safe from removal. Ventilators open in from the top, deflecting drafts, shedding rain. The building gets fresh-air ventilation 24 hours a day without exposing the interior to public view. Open-in ventilators do not protrude beyond the building line to endanger pedestrians; cars or trucks cannot damage the windows.

And Fenestra Security Windows are good looking. No separate bars outside the window. The window and grille are one unit. They are also easy to install—one contractor installs one complete unit in only one operation. They're ideal for stores, warehouses, garages, small plants and many other buildings, in first-floor walls, unprotected side and rear elevations, and near fire escapes or roofs of adjoining buildings.

For more information, call the Fenestra representative listed in classified directories of principal cities. Or write the Detroit Steel Products Co., Dept. AB-6, 2260 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit 11, Michigan.

Fenestra GBS SECURITY WINDOWS

GALVANIZED-BONDERIZED-STEEL — THE STRONGEST MATERIAL, CORROSION-PROOFED FOR LIFE!

ARCHITECTURAL, RESIDENTIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WINDOWS • METAL BUILDING PANELS • ELECTRIFLOOR® • ROOF DECK • HOLLOW METAL SWING AND SLIDE DOORS

JUNE 1955
"STOP—LOOK—EXAMINE! That's how today's quality-conscious home buyers operate. Time and again we see them check the brand names on materials and appliances. So we make a special effort to build in household words people know and trust. That's why we put 25 nationally advertised, Post-advertised products into our homes, and let quality speak for itself."

(Manufacturers of building materials, equipment and fixtures place more advertising dollars in the Post than in any other consumer magazine.)
Congressional committee consideration of the Eisenhower Administration's program for new housing legislation was expected to be completed this month.

The proposals are expressed in Senate Bill 1800, introduced by Senator Sparkman (D., Ala.), housing subcommittee chairman of the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency; and in House Bill 5827, by Representative Spence (D., Ky.), chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency.

Sparkman and Spence introduced the bills on a "by request" basis, serving notice that they were not committed to support them. Senate committee hearings on S. 1800 and other pending housing measures got under way around the middle of May.

Administration proposals include the following 11 points:

**Extend Title I Five Years**
- Extension of FHA's Title I repair and modernization program to July 1, 1960. This section, it is pointed out, has provided needed credit for home owners and become an integral part of the urban renewal program.
- Repeal of separate $100 million limitation on insurance authorization for farm housing under section 203(1). It is suggested that administrative work will be simplified if this is integrated with other parts of 203.
- Permit final settlement of FHA claim certificates at any time after FHA sells or transfers title to the property involved. Under present law, final settlement cannot be made until the property has been completely paid for.
- Increase FHA maximum mortgage limits from $5 to $12.5 million for rental, cooperative and military housing (sections 207, 213 and 803), and from $5 to $50 million on slum clearance and urban renewal projects (section 220). The limitation would apply to mortgagors under substantially the same control as well as a single mortgagor, and would cover an entire housing market area, rather than an individual project. However, it would not apply to two or more mortgages where the sponsors were the same and the structures on contiguous sites, if the mortgages are not simultaneously in commitment stage.

**Cost Certification Cut**
- Remove cost certification for single-family houses insured under section 221's relocation program. Multi-family requirements would stay.
- End the Wherry Act military housing program, except projects certified by the Secretary of Defense before June 30, and terminate the defense housing program (Title IX), except for commitments as of July 1.
- Increase of $500 million in capital grant authorizations for Title I urban renewal program, of which $200 million would be available July 1, 1955, $200 million a year later and $100 million could be authorized by the President at any time.
- Continue public housing, but eliminate provisions HHFA considers restrictive. FHA would be authorized to contract for 70,000 additional units: 35,000 on July 1, 1955, an equal amount a year later. Each authorization would remain available for two years and any of the present authorization not used up by June 30 would be carried forward another year.
- Amend the Federal Home Loan Bank Act to change provisions concerning stock subscription, end of membership, bank board directorship.
- Amend the Home Owners Loan Act to remove the $2,500 limit on FHA and VA improvement loans made by federal savings and loans.

**Cole Hits Hoover Report**

HHFA Administrator Albert M. Cole, who said there was nothing controversial in the housing amendments except public housing "which is always controversial," had a real bone to pick with the Hoover Commission. He said the proposal that FHA be reorganized along lines of the Home Loan Bank Board so that it would not have to call on the government for funds would, if adopted, "remove a keystone from the very structure of federal housing policy and render inoperative a vital part of the President's program.

"FHA has always operated without calling on the government for funds. Its costs and reserves are provided from mutually owned funds obtained through premiums and fees. If the proposal means that study be given to further perfecting this mutualized system, consistent with FHA's public responsibilities, I would agree, for we are doing that. But if it means that the FHA should be reconstituted as a separate privately-owned corporation, and that it should operate on its own corporate resources and under its own policies, subject only to distant federal regulation, then I strongly disagree.

"If this were done, it would mean much more than just changing its organizational structure and removing the government as its financial godfather. It would mean a basic change in the character and purpose of the FHA as it now exists—a strong bulwark in our economy. Furthermore, it would, in effect, accomplish the fragmentation of the agency and destroy the basis for the coordinated use of federal programs in the housing and community development field."

The FHA mortgage program has not only provided "valuable security to private lenders," said Cole, but has been "a means to a much larger end"—the furthering of economic progress and serving of a public need.

**Order Survey of HHFA**

Meanwhile, Cole has under way an independent survey of the overall management of HHFA, being made by the private management firm of Cresap, McCormick & Paget, New York. He wants recommendations for
improving the management and coordination of HHFA programs.

20-year Setback Hinted

Cole's stand against the Hoover Commission report was in line with that taken by Earl W. Smith, president of the National Association of Home Builders, who advised Senator Sparkman, as chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on Housing that the industry is "quite concerned."

"We are deeply disturbed," he said, "by certain approaches which seemingly would risk cancelling out much of the attainment in housing of the past 20 years and would return the industry to its status of the 1920s. There are evidences of a trend toward the type of financing which led to disaster 20 years ago and which first caused the federal government to concern itself in this area.

FHA is simply an insurance fund so affected with the public interest as to require government control. By pooling mortgage risks, on a scale beyond attainment by a private lender or groups of lenders, it affords a thoroughly sound method of providing consumer financing at low down payments and low monthly charges without which the average man, although a sound credit risk, would have difficulty in acquiring a home."

Overbuilding Denied

"Flattop" Smith, who is named after the flat-roofed houses he pioneered in California, told the Senate subcommittee that the present level of home building is "clearly sustainable on the basis of both market demand and the housing need." He emphasized the home mortgage debt was not excessive and was well within the carrying capacity of the owners.

Crites Short-sighted

Critics of the residential boom are "short-sighted," declared Walter R. Reuther, CIO president, in a letter to Sparkman. Even the all-time high falls far short of meeting the nation's housing needs.

DICKERMAN'S COLUMN

By John M. Dickerman, Executive Director, National Assn. of Home Builders

Swelling Pension and Welfare Funds May Be New Source of Mortgage Money

One of the most persistent difficulties confronting the home building industry in its efforts to achieve permanent stability has been the recurrent shortage of mortgage money to finance new construction. It is probable that this difficulty will never be completely overcome, but there is one potential source of new mortgage investment capital that is now being explored that may provide important help to our industry. I refer to the huge and rapidly-growing pension and welfare funds operated by business concerns and labor unions. These private groups now amount to somewhere between $18 billion and $20 billion and are increasing at the rate of about $3 billion a year.

Field Ignored Up to Now

These funds have wide latitude in selecting investments, but all available information indicates that their money is being invested almost entirely in corporate and government securities and that, generally, they ignore the vast field of mortgage investment. There are three major reasons for this tendency:

- The supply of stock and bond investments has been so ample that it has been unnecessary for the pension-welfare funds to seek other outlets.
- The majority of the pension managers are unfamiliar with mortgage investments and have not investigated their possibilities adequately.
- Those pension managers who have considered the possibility of mortgage investment have often reached the conclusion that the handling of mortgages requires a larger organization than do other investments.

Education, of course, is one important means of overcoming the reluctance of pension fund administrators to enter the mortgage field. The home building and mortgage lending industries have a great responsibility to see to it that full information on the handling of mortgage investments and the advantages of such investments is made easily available to the pension fund trustees. Through their national associations, these industries already are taking steps to provide that information.

There can be little doubt that pension fund administrators are eager to know more about the complex mortgage investment field and that their eagerness will increase in the coming months and years, because their funds are growing at a rate that is likely to outrun the supply of satisfactory corporate investments.

Central Agency for Servicing

The biggest barrier to mortgage investment by these funds, however, is still the presumed expense and bother of handling mortgage accounts, which inevitably require much more servicing and bookkeeping than bond or stock accounts. Housing economist Miles L. Colean has suggested one possible solution to this problem: creation of a "Central Servicing Agency" that could perform for a group of pension fund organizations the same kind of function that the home office of an insurance company performs in handling its mortgage accounts on a nationwide basis.

Colean suggests that this "Central Servicing Agency" should operate so efficiently in handling mortgage accounts that all the pension fund trustees of the participating group would have to do would be to receive and deposit checks covering mortgage income and return of capital each month. A periodic examination and regular audit of the mortgage accounts could be performed in order to determine the sources of payment and the status of its portfolio.

The proposed "Central Servicing Agency" would maintain relations with mortgage originators and servicers in various parts of the country in the same way the life insurance companies deals with their correspondents.

Such an agency, Colean believes, could operate at a cost that would yield it a reasonable profit and still permit the pension funds a substantially better return than they could obtain from bond investments.

Charges of overbuilding and excessive credit which brought on the Senate survey, Smith said, "come in many instances from sources which had been initially opposed to the development of the modern credit instruments which have made possible today's modern, large-scale home building industry."

"It should be noted," Smith said, "it is loan closings, under arrangements entered into months ago, which have risen so in the past few months, almost as we ventured would decline in later months, on the basis of the tighter financing currently available for future home building."

AMERICAN BUILDER
'Not Putting up Houses Just to Be Building!'

Home builders are busy "because the demand is there," NAHB's "Flattop" Smith reported in Congress, public and association meetings. Here at Camden, N. J., meeting of Home Builders League of South Jersey, he visits with Harold E. Goodley (left), NAHB regional vice president; Carl T. Mitnick, NAHB secretary; (rear, from left) Bernard Weinberg, League president, and Richard D. Hudson, president, New Jersey Home Builders Assn.

The United States should consider increasing the home production rate, pointed out Henry W. Walton, president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards. He said:

"Last year's sustained healthy home market is credited by economists with turning general trends from decline in the early part of the year to a productive upward movement in the second half of the year. A similar cause-and-effect relationship in the other direction can follow any deliberately planned restriction on home production and home buying."

Sparkman Concur

Results of the survey, said Sparkman, indicate "no overbuilding," a predominant opinion that credit is not excessive with the possible exception of no-down-payment financing guaranteed by VA. He added he thought the nation could absorb an annual rate of 1.5 million new homes.

Cash for Closing Costs

Closing costs or settlement charges must now be paid in cash on FHA-insured mortgages and VA-guaranteed home loans, according to regulations effective April 28. Commissioner Norman P. Mason of FHA said his agency was "merely turning a normal practice into an FHA requirement." The orders do not apply to commitments issued before that date and, in the case of VA, where the buyer has contracted in writing for purchase or construction of the property.

The VA ruling ended so-called "no-no down payment" loans which had been running about 1½ per cent of VA loans closed. The practice had been opposed last January by the NAHB board of directors, but had been growing in certain Southwest and Western areas.

Push NAHB Research

NAHB has announced appointment of a nine-man design committee to select the architects, builder teams, interior designers and landscape architects for the first 25 houses to be built early next year in "Homestyle Center," Grand Rapids, Mich. It is co-sponsoring the research village of 50 unoccupied homes with a local civic group headed by Jason L. Honigman to test public and industry reaction to new housing ideas which will be expressed in a wide variety of architectural styles in homes ranging from $8,000 to $150,000.

The committee includes: David Slipher, chairman of NAHB Research Institute; Leonard Haeger, former institute chairman now with Levitt & Sons; Rodney Lockwood, former NAHB president, of Detroit; Robert B. Canavan, assistant director, NAHB Research Institute; L. Morgan Yost, Chicago architect; Sidney Shurecliff, Boston landscape architect; James Erdman, coordinator, Grand Rapids Furniture Guild; Kenneth Welsh, Grand Rapids architect, and Arleigh C. Hitchcock, executive director of the research center.

NAHB President Smith has announced that Leonard L. Frank of Hempstead, N. Y., will serve as chairman of its 12th annual convention, to be held in Chicago next January. The Long Island builder, who has served the association as a regional vice president and as chairman of its educational committee, succeeds Joseph B. Haverstick of Dayton, Ohio, now NAHB first vice president.

Chicagoan to Head MBA

Lindell Peterson, president of the Chicago Mortgage Investment Company, Chicago, has been nominated as president of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America. His selection is tantamount to election.
New Home Starts Climb in April; Annual Rate Dips

New residential units started in April, totaling 127,000, represented an 18 per cent increase over the 107,700 starts reported for April, 1954, but dropped the seasonally adjusted annual rate to 1,309,000 home units, low point for the year to date. The rate was 1,407,000 at the end of March. Only 500 of the April starts were credited to public housing.

Preliminary Commerce-Labor Department estimates put the total home units under way during the first four months at 421,600, of which 418,500 represented the work of private contractors. This was 22 per cent greater than the 344,500 total for the same period last year. The report announced that the January, 1955, total, has been revised downward 400 units to 87,600.

Residential dollar volume climbed to a record $1.3 billion in April, which sent the total for four months to $4.6 billion, another new high. It moved the seasonally adjusted annual rate up to $16 billion, compared with $12 billion a year ago and $15 billion at the end of 1954.

Record values were also announced for all construction started: $3.2 billion in April and $11.6 billion for the first four months.

Putting the Producers' Show on the Road

William Gillett (center), president of Producers' Council, contracts for construction of organization's second "caravan of quality building products." With him are John L. Haynes (left), managing director, and Elmer A. Lundberg, exhibit chairman.

VA Loan Totals High

Appraisal requests received by the Veterans Administration in March totaled 111,793, of which 71,939 proposed new homes. This was an increase above February's total of 104,189, which involved 64,192 new houses. March home loan applications amounted to 51,141—eighth straight monthly total above 50,000.

During the year ending March 31, VA reports it sold 3,815 direct loans to private investors, twice the total of the past two and one-half years.

Masonry Groups Unite

Formation of the Allied Masonry Council, bringing together producers, contractors and union craftsmen of the masonry industry, was announced recently by Douglas Whitlock, chairman of the Structural Clay Products Institute. Other supporters include Building Stone Institute, Marble Institute of America, Indiana Limestone Institute, Mason Contractors Association of America and the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union of America, A.F. of L.

Moving Survey Shows Big Potential Market Exists for Home Improvements

Existence of a tremendous potential home improvement market is demonstrated again by a Census Bureau announcement indicating that nearly one-fifth of all United States families have been moving from one home to another in each of the last few years.

Ed Gavin, editor of the American Builder, often has said that the retail lumber dealer has no better prospect than the man who has just bought a new home, and the same holds true of the man who has moved from one existing home to another.

Whereas the buyer of a brand new home invariably is in the market for extra shelves and closets or some other addition, the family moving from one older home to another usually wants to remodel the kitchen, replace the screens or make one or more other major improvements. Yet much of this work is put off because, in too many cases, the new owner didn't know how to do the job himself, or didn't want to, and had trouble finding someone to do it for him.

Make It Easy for Owners

One of the most appreciated services a lumber dealer can perform in his community, and one which will help greatly to build up his sales volume, is making it easy for home owners to get repairs and improvements taken care of promptly and satisfactorily.

If the dealer prefers not to assume any responsibility for the finished job and doesn't want to have anything to do with the labor involved, he can build up considerable good will and repeat business for the future by helping to bring home owner and contractor together.

Even though the amount of materials may be small, helping a customer get the work done conveniently may lead to the sale a few months later of a bill of materials for a new garage, enclosing a porch, or adding a room.

Delay May End the Job

The more trouble and delay a home owner runs into when he sets out to modernize his home, the more likely he is to use his money or his credit to buy a new automobile or some rugs or a fur coat for his wife, and let the home improvements wait until a later date.

The last Census Bureau survey on home improvements indicated a volume of about $8 billion a year or an average of some $160 per home. That figure unquestionably can be increased very substantially by making it as easy to get repairs and improvements done as it is to buy a new washing machine.
There can be no short cut to quality. If you share this point of view, you will undoubtedly agree that WOODCO E-ZEE Loc Wood Awning Windows represent the finest for beauty, construction, performance and ease-of-installation. And if the point-of-view is economy we suggest that satisfaction is true economy.

Nothing to adjust • Nothing to get out of adjustment

CHECK THE WOODCO E-ZEE LOC PATENTED FEATURES:
- EASY TO LOCK
- SEQUENCE AIR CONTROL
- TOXIC-TREATED TO PREVENT DECAY
- EXTRA HEAVY SASH and FRAME
- WATER-REPELLENT TREATED
- COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

...AND DON'T FORGET MR. BUILDER
Every WOODCO E-ZEE LOC Window Unit is manufactured of Kiln Dried Ponderosa Pine, Toxic-treated to prevent decay and water repellent treated to reduce swelling and shrinking. Each Unit is delivered to the building site completely assembled for quick and economical installation.
CLAY PIPE will serve 10,000 NEW Homes in Los Angeles Community

Clay Pipe will be installed by the mile during the next 10 years to serve a $200 million community planned for the Palos Verdes Peninsula. The first subdivision alone, which is within a mile of the Pacific Ocean, requires nearly 10,000 feet of Clay Pipe. Ronald W. Bishop, City Engineer of Torrance, Calif., is in charge of the initial project, and the Colich Construction Co. are the sewerage contractors. Clay Pipe is being used exclusively on this project.

Wherever you see men and machines preparing the vital underground arteries of a modern pre-planned community... look for Vitrified Clay Pipe. The "old-timers" in the construction business have always used it... and progressive new engineers and contractors are discovering that there's no safe substitute for Clay Pipe. It's completely unaffected by the corrosive action of sewer acids and gases. Detergents can't soften it. Caustic drain-cleaning compounds can't weaken it. Heavy backfill loads can't cause it to oval or squash out. And a wide variety of joint designs and jointing methods insure fast installation and tight, permanently root-proof joints. Always specify Vitrified Clay Pipe. It's guaranteed for half a century!

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.
1530 18th St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
206 Connally Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
100 N. LaSalle St., Rm. 2100, Chicago 2, Ill.
703 Ninth & Hill Bldg., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
311 High Long Bldg., 5 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio
NOW-SEE WHY
4 Out of 5 Buy
Clipper
MASONRY SAWS
FOR
Best Performance
Demand the Saw
with All
These Features:
1 Select-A-Notch—Easy one-
man height adjustment for
cutting any size masonry
material. Patented.
2 Pressure Equalizer Spring—
Cushions blade pressure and
makes your blades last
longer. Patented.
3 Wet-or-Dry Pump—With Pat-
tented Water Application sup-
plies water to the cutting
edge, where it should be.
4 Adjust-A-Cut—Frees the Cut-
ting Head for finger-tip con-
trol at any desired height.
5 Head-Lock—Turn the handle
to hold Cutting Head—for
fixed Diamond Blade cutting.
ORDER YOUR CLIPPER
MASONRY SAW ON
FREE TRIAL
Send Coupon for the Whole Story

Genuine Clipper Products Are Sold Only
Direct. Immediate Shipment from Factory
Branches in Principal Cities, Coast to Coast.
Mail Coupon for Same-Day Service.

JUNE 1955
MOST DEALERS AND BUILDERS PREFER NOT TO USE SUBSTITUTES... now they Specify Genuine...

DUR-O-WAL
Backbone of Steel for EVERY Masonry Wall

YOU can depend on top performance with genuine Dur-O-waL on the job. Electrically welded of high tensile steel, Dur-O-waL works fast, lays flat to combat cracks in brick, block, or tile masonry. Dur-O-waL’s patented trussed design keeps side rods working together; put more steel in the wall economically. Increase sales and customer satisfaction the proven Dur-O-waL way. Demand Dur-O-waL available everywhere.

*Builders everywhere are using Dur-O-waL, the customer-designed reinforcing member that gives masonry walls a backbone of steel. Welded in a single plane, Dur-O-waL assures a tight, neat mortar joint.

DUR-O-WAL
Butt-Weld • Trussed Design
the Backbone of Steel
for EVERY masonry wall

SYRACUSE, N.Y. Dur-O-waL Products, Incorporated, Box 429
TOLEDO, OHIO Dur-O-waL, Incorporated, 165 Utah Street
BIRMINGHAM, ALA. Dur-O-waL Products of Ala., Inc., Box 566
PHOENIX, ARIZ. Dur-O-waL Div., Frontier Mfg. Co., Box 49
CEDAR RAPIDS, I.A. Dur-O-waL Div., Dept. 658 Cedar Rapids Block Co.

AMERICAN BUILDER
Guardian

RESIDENTIAL CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

... with these looked-for GUARDIAN features:

- Budget Price: Low unit cost means extra dollar savings in multiple construction... yet no other lock in its price field gives you so many quality advantages!

- Fast Installation: Easy, fool-proof installation requires only two bored holes. Anchor plate has bayonet slots for quick assembly. Lock is self-aligning and 100% reversible — fits any door 1 1/2" to 1 3/4" thick.

- Trouble-Free Service: Rust-resistant, precision-fitted interior parts assure long-lasting, smooth working performance... end lock complaints and service call backs. Maximum security with world famous Corbin 5-Pin Tumbler locking cylinder. Meets Government Specification types 150 and 150Y.

- The Corbin name — your assurance of finer Corbin craftsmanship... backed by over 100 years of lock-making experience... plus a full guarantee on our parts and workmanship.

For better residences or commercial construction ask your Corbin dealer about Corbin Defender Standard Duty Cylindrical Locks, Corbin Heavy Duty Cylindrical Locks, and Corbin Unit Locks.

P & F CORBIN Division
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Connecticut
Here’s the seal that IDENTIFIES wood window quality

This little seal has a mighty meaning. Attached to a double-hung wood window unit, it identifies quality *at a glance*. It is the fabricator’s certification that the unit meets the quality specifications of U. S. Commercial Standard 190-53, which means:

The unit is made of carefully selected wood free from defects, properly dried and preservative treated. It is effectively weather-stripped, and top and bottom sash are properly balanced for ease of operation.

*Known* quality like this benefits architect, builder and home owner alike. That’s why it’s worth while to look for the AWWI seal of approval. Get full information from your supplier or write Ponderosa Pine Woodwork, 105 West Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

The use of this seal is not limited to members of Ponderosa Pine Woodwork. Any manufacturer or fabricator whose unit meets specifications can offer the quality seal under a licensing agreement.
ALL STANDARD SIZES OF REVERE SHEET, STRIP AND ROLL COPPER now come marked with gauge and temper.

Effective with current production each sheet or strip of Revere Copper will be marked as to gauge and temper. All coils of Revere Copper will be marked on the outer copper wrap. Sample marking (actual size) is shown above. These markings also apply to LEADTEX, Revere's Lead-Coated Copper. The ink used for marking is water-soluble so that it is readily removed by a damp cloth or by water alone.

Now, you can be sure, at a glance, what gauge and temper copper you are getting, when you specify Revere. Also included is the Revere Seal (shown above) which identifies the manufacturing source of the copper as American. This seal and the line, "A QUALITY PRODUCT BY REVERE U.S.A." also appears on all shipping cases.

So in order to make sure that you get the gauge and temper of copper you specify, make certain the sheet, strip and roll copper you order, or use, bears the Revere stamp.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.
Use only VISQUEEN under the concrete slab. This permanent moisture barrier actually costs less in place than inferior, non-permanent types. Widths to 20 feet for economical handling. Get better protection and save on every house you build! For details, clip coupon, attach to your letterhead and mail.

**Important!*** VISQUEEN film is all polyethylene, but not all polyethylene is VISQUEEN. Only VISQUEEN, produced by process of U.S. Patents No. 2,461,975 and 2,632,206, has the benefit of research and resources of The VISKING Corporation.

**VisQueen** film ... a product of

THE VISKING CORPORATION, Box AB6-1410
Plastics Division, Terre Haute, Indiana
World's largest producers of polyethylene sheeting and tubing

In Canada: VISKING Limited  Lindsay, Ontario
In England: British VISQUEEN Limited  Stevenage

Name
Title
Products
with MARLITE WALLS you measure your work in hours—not days!

Isn't this the real answer to your problem of paneled walls?

Marlite Planks and Blocks go up fast . . . give every interior a beautiful finishing touch . . . mean faster job completions. And Marlite's exclusive tongue and groove joint simplifies installation; conceals all fastening.

This easy-to-handle paneling means more customer satisfaction, too. The soilproof plastic finish resists smudges, grease, and stains; never needs painting; wipes clean with a damp cloth.

Give your dry wall jobs that "luxury look." Plan on Marlite—readily available in new "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus distinctive wood patterns. See your building materials dealer, refer to Sweet's File, or write Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dept. 603, Dover, Ohio,
Individualized Garage Door Designs

Over 40 decorative designs afford unlimited combinations

Flush Doors @ Raised Carved Panels
Applied Rosettes @ Accent Molding

Ro-WAY Individualized Garage Door Designs

there's a Ro-WAY for every doorway!

Nationwide sales and installation service. See your classified telephone directory for nearest Ro-WAY Distributor.
...SPEED SELLING TIME with MALTA quality wood windows

The builder who uses Malta wood window units . . . like the MALT-A-MATIC . . . knows he's saving on everything but quality. This popular double-hung unit is economical in cost . . . easy to install . . . and adds a sales-attracting charm that sells homes faster. This same economy and cost-cutting installation is also assured with the MALT-A-VENT . . . a multi-purpose awning type wood window unit . . . and the MALT-A-GLIDE . . . a horizontal sliding wood window unit with removable sash. See your dealer or write for literature.

HIGHEST STANDARDS of precision milling cut construction time. Easy-to-remove Malta jamb liners let you adapt the frame to walls of varying thicknesses.

REMovable SASH and quality-ap- peal speed sales. Homeowners love the quick, easy removable sash feature. Simplifies cleaning or painting, lets them wash the outside, inside.

JUNE 1955
America's foremost builders know the sales value of G-E Light Conditioning

“General Electric Light Conditioning helped jump my sales from one a week to one a day”

... says W. A. Simms, builder of 978-home “Eastview” project

AFTER a highly successful sales test with a light conditioned model home, builder W. A. Simms is light-conditioning all 978 three and four-bedroom homes in his Dayton, Ohio development.

The lighting was planned with the help of The Dayton Power and Light Company. It includes lighted valances in living and dining rooms, special ceiling fixtures in all bedrooms and halls, vapor-proof shower tub fixtures, fluorescent vanity light, fixtures over sink and range and under kitchen cabinets, three exterior entrance lights and twin reflector flood lights for the patio.

Mr. Simms says, “These Light Conditioning features are outstanding helps in winning prospects' approval for my $15,000 to $15,000 homes.”

Biggest hit with the ladies, according to Mr. Simms, is this 19-foot lighted valance running the full length of the living room. Well worth its $24 cost, he says, as a visible sales feature that sells the quality of his homes.

The adjustable-height ceiling fixture shown above can be lowered for dining, or raised out of the way when the room is used for other purposes.

Kitchen lighting includes not only an unusually attractive ceiling fixture, but also hidden G-E fluorescent lamps above the sink and below cabinets.

SELL YOUR HOMES FASTER, TOO with G-E Light Conditioning. For information, call your local electric power company or write: General Electric, Dept. 482-AB-6, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.
How to Bring Sales In ... through the Kitchen!

A WORD TO THE WISE BUILDER

Surest way to capture the heart of Mr. and Mrs. Prospective Homeowner is via the kitchen . . . with Republic Steel Kitchens, pace-setter in beauty, quality, and convenience, yet priced with the most competitive!

With Republic's big, ready line you can plan custom kitchens from economical stock units. They are easier to install, require less time... and no highly skilled labor. For complete information, write Republic Steel Corporation, Berger Division, Builder Sales, 1022 Belden Avenue, Canton 5, Ohio.

REPUBLIC STEEL KITCHENS

THE "HOW TO" LINE

Republic Steel Kitchens

SELL WITH CONFIDENCE!

Put this Republic guarantee on the kitchen counter top in your display home. It's the best in the business, backed by a billion-dollar corporation!
NEW CONCRETE FINISHER WITH

ONE MAN PORTABILITY

That's Right! Only one man can move this New Champion about the job, with speed and ease... and that means this Champion Concrete Finisher...

- Positive Action Clutch (a Champion Exclusive)
- One-Man Portability (a Champion Exclusive)
- Oversize Reduction Gears and Sealed Lubrication.
- Snap-On trowels and Free-Float Drive Base.
- Choice of Sizes, Gasoline or Electric Power, and many other Champion features!

SAVES YOU TIME!
SAVES YOU MONEY!
on the job

See this Newest Champion
Check the features yourself that make this finisher a natural for any job where concrete is laid. The controls are built for quick, effective use with no waste motion, and the entire unit is engineered for trouble-free use on yard after yard of concrete. See it this week!

by Champion - MAKER OF THESE FINE PRODUCTS:
Masonry Saws + Concrete Saws + Blades for Concrete and Masonry Cutting + Portable Masonry Saws

See Your Champion Distributor This Week!
Or Write Direct To:

MFG. CO.
2028 Washington Ave.,
St. Louis 3, Mo., U.S.A.

Perfect Choice! the Deluxe
Martha Washington

Makes a kitchen a showplace... 16" x 19" 14"...
with glass door and interior light... extra separate broiler... Gas or Electric... automatic, if you wish...
completely equipped... priced to make you buy...
to sell your homes.

In Copper, Stainless or 4 Colors!

Write for Brochure & Name of Your Distributor

MARTHA WASHINGTON
151 Avenue A
Bayonne, N. J.
Everyone saves with new Anaconda Pre-Formed Panel Grids

New radiant panel heating coils made of Type L Copper Tube save contractors installation time and money...save engineers time and effort in planning and designing radiant panel heating installations.

**NEW ANACONDA GRIDS** (PG's) contain 50 linear feet of Type L Copper Tube and come in two tube sizes—left, 3/8" (5/8" O.D.) for ceilings; right, 1/2" (3/4" O.D.) for floors.

**DESIGN AND LAYOUT** is simplified by Anaconda's free layout kit of printed, gummed PG scale drawings, which show precise layout of heating panels on blueprints.

**MACHINE-FORMED PG's** are compactly packaged 4 to a carton. One tube end of each PG is expanded so that it can be solder-connected in series without requiring fittings.

**PG's ARE EASILY INSTALLED**—A 1/2" PG weighs only 10 pounds, is easily lifted and propped in place, leaving worker's hands free to fasten straps. Here, metal lath goes under the PG's.

**A HOOK TYPE FASTENER** offers another easy, quick installation method. Fasteners are partially set in joists, PG's are positioned, and fasteners driven home.

**CEILING INSTALLATION** ready for plastering. Note tube spacing narrows to 41/4" c-c nearest the outside walls, and supply lines to panel circuits run next to outside wall.

**NO SAGS OR DIPS** in the tube lines permits a uniform plaster thickness, which means savings in time and materials.

**HEAT FOR THIS** basement game room will be supplied by 1/2" PG's embedded in concrete. For floor or ceiling installations the pre-formed Anaconda Panel Grid offers many economies.

**FREE BOOKLET!** Send free booklet C-6 which tells how to design, lay out and install radiant panel heating systems with PG's.

The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
(In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.)

FREE BOOKLET! Send me free booklet C-6 which tells how to design, lay out and install radiant panel heating systems with PG's.

NAME ____________________________
COMPANY _________________________
STREET __________________________
CITY ____________________________ ZONE ___________ STATE ________

JUNE 1955
ON THE RECORD

A VITAL POINT that seems to be overlooked by the forces that decry the present rate of new home building is the post-war development of expert merchandising on the part of home builders.

IN THE PREWAR days the public was not spurred by aggressive selling methods. Builders produced new homes and almost passively waited for people to buy them.

THERE WERE a few exceptions, but the merchant builder came into his own only in the past half decade.

IT IS THIS SALES capacity and ability that moves high production in residence building.

IF THE AUTOMOBILE manufacturers had decided 30 years ago that about all the people who could reasonably be expected to purchase automobiles, on the basis of past experience in high production years, had done so, most of America would still be riding bicycles.

THAT INDUSTRY, however, made up its mind to make every American family an automobile owner, and then did the things which were necessary to achieve the goal.

WHAT IT TOOK was the development of a vast maintenance market, not to keep automobile owners happy with what they had, but to keep their properties in such good condition that high trade-in values would be obtainable.

THEN this smart industry developed a design policy calculated to make every new car owner unhappy every two years.

THAT THEY SUCCEEDED is testified to by the accepted practice of hundreds of thousands of American families of trading in slightly used, highly serviceable cars annually or every two or three years. They want new style and added comfort.

AND MOST AMERICANS love the whole business. They have been conditioned to obsolescence selling.

WITH SOME SLIGHT variations this same policy is wide open to the home building industry.

THAT IS, it is open provided the financing sources for new homes have the same courage and vision as the sources that financed stepped-up automobile production.

THAT IS WHY American Builder took the lead two years ago in spelling out the opportunities and the step-by-step processes for inducing obsolescence selling through presentation of annual models and trade-in deals. It is working.

BUT ONE of the real deterrents aside from the timorousness of financing agencies is the lack of a sales and service-minded home service station system.

THE WORST THING that can happen with the development of trade-in selling, and keeping people receptive to new living comforts in annually improved houses is a sharp upgrading of the entire housing standard—and there's nothing wrong with that.

TOO MANY people connected with building are living in the shadow of 1929, and attempting to run business on a depression basis or in anticipation of a depression.

WE NEED a rebirth of the kind of confidence and courage that pioneered this country, and without which we will not be able to realize the greater opportunities that face all of us.

CHARLES L. PRIOR, home builder of Columbus, Ohio, recently said, "It has generally been conceded that you can't make any money building in the winter. But the truth is, you can't make a maximum annual profit if you don't."

WE AGREE with Mr. Prior, and have said so on many occasions in these pages with documented cases.

BY SPREADING OPERATIONAL overhead over 12 months instead of seven or eight the builder can take a long step in providing more house for the buyer's dollar.

AMERICAN BUILDER
Only SKIL Sanders give us the reliability we must have!

says Horace Blair, Construction Foreman
Willis Foster & Co.
Albany, California

"The only maintenance required by our SKIL Belt Sanders is during our annual tool checkup... when all tools get a going-over. I like a tool that can take it like that."

Mr. Blair goes on to say, "...another reason, I like a SKIL Sander is they're easier handling! You can use 'em for flush work or edge sanding. Either way you get a good smooth finish... and usually faster, too!"

That about sums up why more workmen—and contractors—prefer SKIL Belt Sanders. They're dependable! They can handle almost any job you're up against! And, do it well! In short, you can count on them.

SKIL Belt Sander
MODEL 448

3 inch belt travels at 1200 feet per minute... makes fast work of finishing. Flush or edge sands! Has instant belt centering—automatic tensioning. One of four models.

THESE ARE THE SKIL BELT SANDER FEATURES YOU WANT!

Flush Housing: Sander designed with no overhang, permits surfacing flush to right-angle upright.

Contour Handle: Rear Handle scientifically designed for maximum comfort in use.

Front Handle: In top position for easy handling. Optional front position for convenience in vertical use.

Light Weight: Die-cast aluminum housing for less weight and greater strength. Lower center of gravity for added stability.

Striking Bar: Hardened steel protects casing from belt; easily replaced.

Dust Collector: Suction system efficiently removes all dust—even on models 324 and 449.

Powerful: Oversize motor gives extra power for continuous operation. Efficient cooling fan prevents overheating.

FREE! Ask for a free demonstration and a free trial. Call your nearest SKIL distributor—or use the coupon to get extra information at once.

FREE! Mail Coupon Now!
SKIL Corporation, Dept. AB-65
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

Please send full information on SKIL Belt Sanders.
I would like a demonstration of a SKIL Belt Sander.

Name: ___________________________ Title: ___________________________

Company: ___________________________

Street: ___________________________

City: ___________________________ Zone: ___________________________

JUNE 1955
Rain-Shield* finish guards against moisture damage

Even several days of rain can't damage Temlok Sheathing exposed on the studs. The Rain-Shield finish waterproofs every square inch of Temlok's surface, while asphalt impregnation of each fiber insures moisture protection clear through the board. Carpenters can resume work almost immediately after rain has stopped.

Tough and durable... withstands heavy roof traffic

Temlok® Roof Deck assures an extra strong, extra rigid roof that needs no "babying" on the job. Back-and-forth movements of a crew of husky carpenters, with their materials and equipment, won't harm it. You can use roof deck's strength to sell prospects, too. Show them a sample and point out the multiple layers of tough pine fiberboard. Explain how they are permanently laminated with a superstrong adhesive.

BUILD STRONGER

Eliminates corner bracing

Temlok Sheathing has triangular bracing built right into it. Because of its large size and exceptional strength, corner bracing can be completely eliminated when you build with 4' x 8' x 3/16" Temlok Sheathing. This size board provides over four times the building strength of horizontal wood sheathing. When you build with Armstrong Temlok, you know you're using a material that exceeds all Federal Specification strength standards for insulating fiberboard.

You never stop saving with
Gives weather-tight construction  Roof deck is solid insulation clear through—complete insulation for even sub-zero climates. Asphalt impregnation makes each layer waterproof. Built-in vapor barriers eliminate condensation. T & G 4 sides.

Holds heavy snows, supports 300 lbs. per sq. ft. Snows can pile up on roof deck all winter long without doing the slightest damage. Special chemical makes Temlok resistant to mold, rot, and termites. Features like these add strength to your sales story.

with TEMLOK

Turnbuckle tests prove extra strength  Tightening the turnbuckle between these two wall sections causes the wall covered with wood sheathing to pull out of line. The Temlok section stays firmly in place. A powerful binder in Temlok not only coats the individual fibers but also bonds them tightly together.

Has high nail holding power  To pull a piece of Temlok Sheathing sideways from a nail driven ½” in from the edge takes a force of 187 pounds. Most other insulating sheathings give way at about 120 pounds. This extra strength is one of the big reasons for the growing popularity of Armstrong Temlok Sheathing with builders.

For full details on how to build a stronger house with Armstrong Temlok building materials, see your Armstrong lumber dealer or write Armstrong Cork Company, 3706 Rider Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.

* T.M.

Armstrong TEMLOK ... house ... after house

SHEATHING • ROOF DECK • INTERIOR FINISH

JUNE 1955
Swinging doors rob valuable floor space. No need for it. There is an easy, inexpensive and decorative answer to the problem. It's Kenna-track Series 1500 remodeling kit, the all new, complete package of space-saving magic that slides a door along an existing wall.

Pre-cut parts, pre-assembled track and header, a pair of adjustable nylon wheel hangers, individually wrapped trim, nails and toggle bolts, and complete instructions are included in a neat, easy-to-handle package. Available in all standard door sizes. Be sure to try Series 1500 remodeling kit on your next job.

For complete information, send for free illustrated brochure on Kenna-track Series 1500 remodeling kit. Write to Kenna-track Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana.
Here is Proof
that Dura-seal equipped windows save fuel

MAKE THE "LIT MATCH" TEST

Here is how you can prove to yourself and your prospective customers beyond all doubt that Dura-seal equipped window units stop drafts and save fuel. Light an ordinary match and hold it near a window sash. If there is a draft, the match will flicker, perhaps blow out. If there is no draft, it will not flicker and chances are, the window is Dura-seal equipped! Simple but conclusive proof that Dura-seal stops drafts, seals out weather, and means a warmer, cleaner house all year 'round!

And, Dura-seal serves a double purpose! Dura-seal's Sash Balance gives fingertip, feather-touch control of windows regardless of atmospheric conditions. Dura-seal windows always open easy, close easy.

Write for complete information about Dura-seal—how it provides 4 1/2 times better weather protection, saves 30% to 40% on fuel, adds comfort, ease and beauty to every house. Ask for Facts on Dura-seal!

Zegers, Incorporated
8096 South Chicago Avenue, Chicago 17, Illinois

ZEGERS
Dura-seal
Combination Metal Weatherstrip and Sash Balance

See Dura-Seal in operation at National Housing Center, Washington, D. C.—Home Builders Association, Chicago—Architects Sample Corpora
tion, New York City—and at leading lumber dealers.
The big news in truck engines is modern short-stroke design. Piston rings last up to 53% longer. Engine friction is cut as much as 33%. You save up to 1 gallon of gas in 7. Only Ford has Short Stroke design in every engine—V-8 or Six—in every truck.

Standout low-cost performer in its field, Ford’s popular F-500 (GVW 14,000 lbs.) gives you a choice of 9- or 12-ft. platform-stake models for payloads to 8,504 lbs. Bridge-type frame has steel cross girders riveted to heavy-gage side rails to provide extra strength. For gas-saving power, choose either the Short Stroke 118-h.p. Cost Clipper Six or the Short Stroke 132-h.p. Power King V-8.

Differences between outdated long-stroke engines and Ford’s modern Short Stroke design may seem small, but actually they’re not.

In one case, for instance, Ford’s stroke is shorter by 1¾ inches. A small matter? This shorter stroke means 4,940 miles less piston travel per year—per piston—in an average year’s driving of 26,000 miles.

Less piston travel means less friction . . . less wear. And that means lower upkeep costs, longer engine life, greater gas savings and more usable power.

Be sure your next truck has a modern short-stroke engine that will not be outdated at trade-in time. You will be sure if it’s a FORD Truck. Because Ford and Ford alone gives you a Short Stroke engine in every model.

Ford Triple Economy Trucks

THE MONEY MAKERS FOR '65
Why

BRIXMENT
IS
WATERPROOFED

Brixment is waterproofed during manufacture, with the most effective air-entraining, water-repelling agent known.

The fact that Brixment is waterproofed can be demonstrated by making the crater test shown in Figure 1. Brixment's effectiveness in preventing the passage of water through the mortar can be demonstrated by making the test shown in Figure 2.

* * * * *

Waterproofed Brixment gives you three practical benefits which are not available in ordinary cement-and-lime mortars:

1 HELPS PREVENT LEAKY WALLS

Even under pressure, water cannot readily pass through Brixment mortar. Therefore, if the face brick are backplastered with Brixment mortar, a barrier is set up against the passage of water to the inside of the wall.

2 GREATLY INCREASES DURABILITY

Water cannot readily penetrate Brixment mortar. This prevents the mortar from becoming saturated — therefore helps protect it from the destructive action of freezing and thawing to which it is subjected many times each winter.

3 HELPS PREVENT EFFLORESCENCE

Waterproofed Brixment mortar checks the passage of water and keeps it from percolating down through the wall, dissolving salts which may be in the masonry materials, and carrying them to the surface.

Louisville Cement Co., Louisville 2, Ky.

JUNE 1955
Look at this No-Scratch, Tamper-Proof Knob Catch

No substitute... once you use the "Stilemanor" mortising jig, you'll never be without it. Makes installations easier, faster, more accurate.

Rest assured... no die cast or pot metal working parts.

Right down your alley, Mr. Builder... the "Stilemanor" concealed knob catch permits knob removal without risk of scratching the finish. See how it's located behind the rose. What's more... it makes no unsightly projection through the knob shank and it's inaccessible to unauthorized people. In addition... when installing the knob, it is merely necessary to push knob onto shank, give it a partial twist, depress retainer, then push knob again until it engages retainer.

Another "Stilemanor" feature to check is the ease of reversing hand of keyed knobs... unscrew rose until free, turn knob to expose knob retainer, depress retainer and pull knob off, then rotate knob so key is in upright position, re-install knob on shank, depressing the retainer and pushing knob until securely held by retainer. No key is needed. Features like this are making a lot of friends for the "Stilemanor". Ask your dealer.
Proof of an ever-widening use and approval by contractors is this recent 300 home installation of SONOAIRDUCT Fibre Duct in the slab-floor warm air perimeter heating systems.

Economical SONOAIRDUCT is made especially for gas and oil fired warm air perimeter systems, and should be encased in non-porous concrete. Designed to comply with FHA Minimum Property Requirements. 2" to 36" I.D., up to 50' long. Aluminum foil lined and wrapped with asphalt duplex kraft.

For complete information and prices, write Sonoco Products Company, MAIN 

Stainless steel sinks belong in a modern kitchen. They match any color scheme. And they are easy to clean with no enameled surface to chip or crack. A stainless steel sink says you've built the best. Yet you can now install Carlton Stainless Steel Sinks at the low cost of ordinary cast iron. Carlton Sinks are guaranteed never to wear out. First cost is final cost—and that cost is now so low, you can afford to put a Carlton Stainless Steel Sink in even the lowest priced homes.

Don't overlook the special Carlton rubberized undercoating that cuts dishwashing clutter; changes garbage disposal noise from a growl to a purr! See for yourself how stainless steel's extra resilience reduces dish chipping and breakage. Carlton's narrower wall between twin bowls almost eliminates the splash from a swinging faucet, while the deeper (1½") bowl allows up to a full gallon more water capacity.

Special Note to Builders, Wholesalers, Architects:
A Carlton Stainless Steel Double Sink Bowl (32" x 21") weighs only 17 pounds, makes installation much easier. Stainless steel, lighter than cast iron or porcelain on steel, saves you money on shipping costs, too. Write for free Catalog 53, illustrating complete line, and send the name of your distributor. Sink Division, Carrollton Mfg. Co., Carrollton, Ohio.

The bright spot in your kitchen
How Successful Would You Like To Be?

National Homes Corporation offers you the biggest opportunity in the Home Building Industry today, if you can qualify as one of its Builder-Dealers.

Demand for its homes has made National the largest producer in the United States. Since 1948 our production has increased better than 1300 per cent. Today a house comes off National's production line every 11 minutes on the average—and the trend is up.

National Homes Widely Accepted...

...by home buyers throughout the 41 states within our marketing area. Today more than 80,000 American families, living in 3,000 or more communities, own National homes.

...by banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations and other lending institutions. More than 600 of these institutions—among them the largest in the country—have invested in mortgages on National homes across the land.

...by building authorities whose standards are highly respected by local code and planning agencies. These include the Building Officials Conference of America, Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference, Southern Building Code Congress, and the New York State Building Code Commission.

...by more and more home builders who recognize the significant trend toward building homes the better, modern, industrial way. Over 550 Builder-Dealers already are sharing the success that has resulted from National Homes' leadership in this field.

What National Homes Offers You

As a National Homes Builder-Dealer you will have:

A trained organization to assist with land acquisition, site planning, and your entire building program.

A house package that represents two-thirds of the building job. This is delivered to the site on schedule for the most economical use of local labor. There is no need for warehousing or inventory.

A faster completion time that means a more rapid turnover of capital and a higher dollar volume of profit.

Financing by the National Homes Acceptance Corporation of VA or FHA-approved mortgages.

A coordinated program of advertising and sales promotion of our brand-name product on national and local levels.

What Can You Offer National Homes?

As a National Homes Builder-Dealer you must have the vision and ability to develop the land on which you build.

You must have sufficient capital to finance the kind of a project you have planned.

You must have the ability to manage these finances and the building operation throughout your program.

Above all, you must have integrity and good standing in your community.

If you feel you have these qualifications and want to grasp this opportunity to make your own success bigger by sharing in the most successful home building operation in the country today, please write to me personally.

Nothing is more important to me than the development of our Builder-Dealer organization. James R. Price, President, National Homes Corporation, Lafayette, Indiana.

Why NATIONAL HOMES Outsell ALL Others

- Every National home is architect-designed by Charles M. Goodman, AIA, and color-styled by Beatrice West, both foremost authorities in their fields.

- There are 38 basic floor plans—with two to five bedrooms—and more than 200 exterior variations to suit every need and desire.

- Prices range from $6,000 to $40,000. Variations in price are due to size, extra features desired by the buyer, and location of the home.

- National homes are produced better, faster, and more economically—which means a lower selling price—by the assembly-line methods of modern U. S. manufacturing.

- They are built of quality materials. No. 1 kiln-dried lumber, for example, is used for all structural framing in National homes.

- Mass purchasing of brand-name materials results in important savings that can be passed on to the home buyer in the price and in important advantages which he gets in the quality of his home.

- The quality of National homes is standardized—every home is engineered and manufactured in accordance with exacting factory standards.
What are the prospects for immediate customers for your new homes?

Wonderful... when smart-looking siding like Flintkote's new KOLORDRIFT® is used to dress up exteriors.

This latest addition to Flintkote's complete line of Asbestos-Cement Sidings has instant customer appeal. They see it... and really enthuse about its deeply-embossed woodgrain beauty.

KOLORDRIFT is made to last... and outlast other comparable types of siding. It won't rust, rot, burn, or ever need painting to preserve it. This siding is water-repellent and stain-resistant, too. Flintkote DURASHIELD finish takes care of that.

Ask your Flintkote Dealer to show you KOLORDRIFT Asbestos-Cement Siding. Comes in 3 beautiful colors: Green, Brown and White. See them today.

*A trademark of The Flintkote Company

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Building Materials Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Planning a new subdivision?

Here's a guide to what you should know and do before purchasing the property

Following the procedure visualized by this chart will help to avoid the unexpected problems and expenses which spell the difference between profit and loss when undertaking subdivision development. This chart has been prepared by Leo L. Strecker, president of the Karl F. Tuttle Engineering Company, civil engineers and land surveyors of San Diego, California.

In the preliminary investigation of the property, information should be complete enough to determine any and all of the unfavorable aspects involved in the development of the property. The items listed at the top of the chart act as a checklist which will uncover such questions. If each item is investigated thoroughly, the stage will be properly set for making wise decisions along the rest of the way.

Note that the chart presents three logical steps:

**First Step**

The item of financing is of course all-important. Availability of funds for the project, along with suitability of the location of the property, should be investigated early.

Then when all other items listed in the chart's top line have been investigated, the decision can be made whether or not to open a conditional escrow to purchase the property. Also, enough information will now be in hand to decide what conditions should be included in the escrow instructions, making sure that you will be released from your obligation if later developments make the project impractical.

The period of escrow will be determined at this time. Such an escrow should be for not less than 30 days and preferably for 60 to 90 days to permit sufficient time to determine legislative and municipal planning requirements.

In this first step also comes the preparation of tentative maps to determine layout possibilities for the proposed project.

**Second Step**

At this point, the escrow having been opened, a final tentative map is prepared based on preliminary findings. This will be formally processed with all the interested agencies to determine their requirements. With these requirements clearly understood and set forth, it will be possible to estimate costs accurately and the various contingencies which attach to the project.

Having decided to go ahead with the purchase, detailed surveys are made, final maps prepared, as well as plans and profiles, and all engineering details are worked out. Approval of all this is secured from every agency and department concerned.

This stage will involve a period of about two months.

**Third Step**

With the assurance of financing, all requirements known, engineering complete, or substantially so, the purchaser may now safely close the escrow, record the final maps, post bonds and proceed with the development of the subdivision.
Here's why more and more home buyers are sold on GOLD SEAL VINYL

- easy to clean
- color-rich
- wear extra-long
- look beautiful


GOLD SEAL VINYLTOP is a versatile, easy-to-clean material for counters and cabinets, shelves and tabletops—even doors. (See it in every room shown here.) It’s flexible, easy to cut and cove. VinylTop makes a perfect one-piece counter and splash board. 17 colors that match VinylFlor and VinylTile exactly. 30", 36" or 42" wide.

GOLD SEAL VINYLFLOR has all the virtues of VinylFlor and can go over ground-level concrete with or without radiant heat, as well as over suspended subfloors, wood or concrete. It’s the only vinyl with colors as right for walls as they are for floors. 11 softly striated “Bermuda Hues”; 21 marbleized patterns (9" x 9") Standard gauge.

GOLD SEAL VINYLBEST TILE can be laid over any floor with or without radiant heat—it even goes in the basement. Household soils clean easily. It is highly resistant to grease and resists alkaline moisture present in basements. In 17 of the clearest, truest colors ever. 9" x 9" tile in 1/16" gauge and 1/8" gauge.

All these vinyls carry the GOLD SEAL guarantee of satisfaction—or your money back.
One-story house in front . . .

Change of levels is concentrated in center of the house, convenient to living room and adjoining kitchen.

A corner fireplace and sloping ceiling give character to the living room.
This house is one of a group of 85 similar split-level homes now under construction in Evanston, Illinois. The houses have been designed to have a one-story effect along the street front and a full two-story arrangement in the rear. The land, reasonably level, was reshaped to meet the requirements of the design. The streets and more than 50 per cent of the depth of the lots were left at the normal level. From there on they were terraced down at the sides to an established low level at the rear.

The plan arrangement of this split-level is not new, but it is outstanding because of its simplicity.

The three levels are easily defined and quickly approached from a small hall, which is actually a part of the rear.

Lot was terraced down to incorporate the needed low level for garden living at the rear.
One-story house in front...

has two-story livability in

Change of levels is concentrated in center of the house, convenient to living room and adjoining kitchen.

A corner fireplace and sloping ceiling give character to the living room.
This house is one of a group of 85 similar split-level homes now under construction in Evanston, Illinois. The houses have been designed to have a one-story effect along the street front and a full two-story arrangement in the rear. The land, reasonably level, was reshaped to meet the requirements of the design. The streets and more than 50 per cent of the depth of the lots were left at the normal level. From there on they were terraced down at the sides to an established low level at the rear.

The plan arrangement of this split-level is not new, but it is outstanding because of its simplicity.

The three levels are easily defined and quickly approached from a small hall, which is actually a part of

Lot was terraced down to incorporate the needed low level for garden living at the rear
the living room. Stair flights adjoin one another, one having five steps up to bedrooms and bathroom, the other having eight steps down to recreation and utility room. The lower area can be quickly serviced from the kitchen and other rooms at grade level.

This type of plan is especially suitable for a family with teen-age or younger children who need a place of entertainment away from the rest of the family. This need is met by the separate recreation room, with its direct access to the outside, and by the grade-level living-dining room with its own approaches.

The house is built of poured concrete walls to grade, with brick veneer to the underside of the high-level floor joists on rear and side walls. Stone veneer on the front, returns on the side to chimney projection. Walls above are frame faced with vertical boards and battens. The underside of the 2x6-inch flooring and the supporting floor beams for the bedroom area are left exposed in the rooms below. The entire floor of bedrooms and adjoining closets are carpeted.

Lower-level recreation room has walls finished in pecky cypress. Exposed planking and beams on ceiling

For information about complete one-quarter inch working plans of this house write American Builder Home Plans Service, 79 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, III.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRAND NAME PRODUCTS USED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong linoleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsam Wool insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldrite sheathing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabot exterior paints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenestra steel windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formica counters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns-Manville asphalt shingles and tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahler plumbing fixtures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin-Senour interior paints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis-Honeywell controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosaic ceramic tile wainscot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mueller forced warm air furnace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratox sliding doors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheem hot water tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins vinyl tile floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwool ceiling insulation and batts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling sliding door hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trada Wind kitchen ventilating fan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy kitchen cabinets and sink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Gypsum Sheetrock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE BLUEPRINT FOR WORKING DRAWINGS ▶

AMERICAN BUILDER
**Quantity List of Materials**

**For American Builder Blueprint House No. 220**

*Irvin A. Blietz, Designer*

### General Information

- **House — Type:** masonry and frame
- **Area:** 1,140 sq. ft.
- **Cube:** 19,380 cu. ft.
- **Height:** taken for cube was 17 feet

### Excavating

- **Trench for foundation:** 46 lin. ft.
- **Chimney wall and column footings:** 164 lin. ft.
- **Excavation for basement:** 122 yards

### Cement Work

- **Foundations:** 765 cu. ft.
- **Concrete work:** 448 sq. ft.
- **Stoops and Steps:** 40 sq. ft. (thickness varies)
- **Anchor bolts:** 0.5"x10" with 40 sq. ft.

### Masonry

- **Type:** brick and stone
- **Veneer walls:** brick - 200 sq. ft.
- **Window sills and stone caps:** 37 lin. ft.
- **Chimney:** 144 cu. ft. brick
- **Flue lining:** 10' - 12"x12"
- **Cap:** 16" - 8x8"
- **Fireplace:** face brick
- **Throat and damper:** 1
- **Lintels:** 1

### Iron Work

- **28" - 10"**
- **14" - 6" - 12½"

### Millwork

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Windows — type</th>
<th>casement material</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Windows glazed including trim</td>
<td>2 - 9 it. 38½&quot;x26½&quot;</td>
<td>1 - 5 it. 19½&quot;x50½&quot;</td>
<td>7 - 3 it. 19½&quot;x38½&quot;</td>
<td>1 - 1 it. 38½&quot;x19½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Exterior doors:**
  - 1 - glass panel door: 30"x6x8"x10"x12"
  - 1 - sash door: 2"x6x8"x10"x12"
  - 1 - French Door: 2"x6x8"x10"x12"

- **Exterior millwork:
  - Louvers:** 1 peak head wood

- **Interior doors:**
  - including jams and trim: 1 - 23½"x5x8"
  - 5 - 26"x6x8"x10"x12"

- **Special interior doors:
  - Folding:** 1 - 26"x6x8"x10"x12"

- **Sliding:** 2 pr. sliding: 26"x6x8"x10"x12"

- **Special interior millwork:**
  - 13 risers, basement to bedroom level

### Carpentry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base and girders</th>
<th>5 - 4&quot;x6&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation plates</td>
<td>12 - 4&quot;x6&quot; - 7&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joists</td>
<td>6 - 4&quot;x10&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joists</td>
<td>3 - 4&quot;x10&quot; - 24&quot;x8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joists</td>
<td>10 - 2&quot;x10&quot; - 18&quot;x8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joists</td>
<td>6 - 2&quot;x10&quot; - 20&quot;x8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridging</td>
<td>132 lin. ft. 1&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studding and plates</td>
<td>190 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studding and plates</td>
<td>12 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 24&quot;x8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studding and plates</td>
<td>50 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studding and plates</td>
<td>28 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 20&quot;x8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studding and plates</td>
<td>36 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 24&quot;x8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studding and plates</td>
<td>24 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 20&quot;x8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studding and plates</td>
<td>156 L.F. 1&quot;x6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling joist</td>
<td>13 - 2&quot;x10&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof rafters</td>
<td>24 - 2&quot;x8&quot; - 18&quot;x8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framing lintels</td>
<td>4 - 2&quot;x10&quot; - 10&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framing lintels</td>
<td>1 - 2&quot;x8&quot; - 10&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framing lintels</td>
<td>2 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subfloor</td>
<td>575 b.f.m. 1&quot; beards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof sheathing</td>
<td>3,600 b.f.m. 1&quot; sheathing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side wall sheathing</td>
<td>750 b.f.m. 2&quot; beards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side wall materials</td>
<td>1,785 sq. ft. or L,360 b.f.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flooring — hardwood</td>
<td>1,300 b.f.m. 2&quot; beards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flooring — softwood</td>
<td>84 sq. ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior material</td>
<td>224 sq. ft. exterior plywood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>152 lin. ft. 1&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>184 lin. ft. 2&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>142 lin. ft. 1&quot;x2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>10 - 1&quot;x6&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>10 - 1&quot;x4&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>2 - 2&quot;x8&quot; - 12&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>1 - 2&quot;x8&quot; - 16&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaves</td>
<td>2 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 12&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>112 sq. ft. floor insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>426 sq. ft. ceiling insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>64 sq. ft. exterior plywood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>224 sq. ft. exterior plywood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>152 sq. ft. 1&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>184 sq. ft. 2&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>142 sq. ft. 1&quot;x2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>10 - 1&quot;x6&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>10 - 1&quot;x4&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>2 - 2&quot;x8&quot; - 12&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>1 - 2&quot;x8&quot; - 16&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>2 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 12&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>112 sq. ft. floor insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>426 sq. ft. ceiling insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>64 sq. ft. exterior plywood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>224 sq. ft. exterior plywood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>152 sq. ft. 1&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>184 sq. ft. 2&quot;x3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>142 sq. ft. 1&quot;x2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>10 - 1&quot;x6&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>10 - 1&quot;x4&quot; - 8&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>2 - 2&quot;x8&quot; - 12&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>1 - 2&quot;x8&quot; - 16&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>2 - 2&quot;x6&quot; - 12&quot;x10&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sheet Metal

- **Flashing:** chimney and carport

### Roofing

- **Type:** 15 squares asphalt shingles
- **Carpenters:** 3 squares built-up roof

### Interior Walls

- **Area to be covered:** 4,200 sq. ft.

---

*Note: This quantity list will be subject to variation depending on the common practices in various sections and municipalities of the country, the techniques of individual builders, the types of materials available locally and cost factors. The list published here is a suggested one, complete enough so that it can be used in arriving at a reasonably accurate estimate of the quantities and cost of materials that will be required to complete the structure. It was prepared by experts at the Edward Hines Lumber Co., Chicago.*
From a lowly beginning in 1905, when a sheet of plywood was displayed as a curiosity item at the Lewis and Clark Exposition of that year, plywood has become a basic commodity in the light construction industry. First used for vegetable crating, the material was soon taken up by door manufacturers. After World War I, plywood was sold for other uses, though the auxiliary plants of the door manufacturers were still the chief supply of the material.

In the 1920's plywood was used extensively by the automobile industry. Many plants ran 24 hours a day to supply the great demand. Plywood for wall paneling was born about the same time. A plywood distributor visiting a summer cottage noticed the buckling paper board on the wall and decided that plywood could be sold in the housing market. Plywood for walls started the industry's greatest promotion. Hundreds of thousands of samples of fir plywood were sent to builders and architects.

A search for waterproof glue has long been one of plywood's goals. In 1933 a research program was started to find waterproof glues that would allow exterior grades of fir plywood. This opened up a great period in plywood's fabulous growth. In the late 1930's the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisconsin, built the first prefabricated stressed skin plywood house, which is conceded to be the forerunner of modern prefabrication. Other noteworthy uses of plywood followed.

Up to this time there had been a reluctance on the part of many to use plywood due to lack of standardization of the material by its makers. Many attempts were made by the industry to join hands to improve the product. In 1933, during the days of governmental control (NRA), the industry's trade association, the Douglas Fir Plywood Association, was organized. The same year saw the adoption of the first commercial standards for fir plywood. In 1938 the joint industry grade-trademark "Plycord" was introduced.

From this point on, great strides forward were made. DFPA instituted a field program. FHA accepted all grades of fir plywood for use in housing. New ideas were and are constantly being introduced and researched by DFPA. Metal clips that eliminate blocking, and earthquake-proof roof diaphragms are two such ideas.

In celebration of plywood's 50th anniversary, the DFPA will, late this month, introduce 50 new ideas that will show dramatic new uses for the material.
all-around building material

Economies all along the line

WIDE-SPAN JOISTS AND 1-INCH PLYWOOD SUBFLOOR save time for subs, money for the builder

PLYWOOD FOR FLOOR FRAMING

Seattle builder Kenneth Larsen, in cooperation with Douglas Fir Plywood Association engineers, has developed a floor framing system that has many direct and indirect cost-saving features.

The 24-foot wide building has two bearings supporting the floor load, instead of the usual one. Posts (4 by 10) set on continuous footings support 8-foot-long 4 by 6 joists spaced 4 feet o.c. At the center of the joist is a 2 by 4 nailer spanning 4 feet o.c. One-inch fir plywood is nailed to this framing system as the subfloor. The plywood is nailed with either 8d common or ring shank every 4
inches along the bearing. The large heads are set about 3/8 inch below the face of the plywood. This precaution is recommended so that the nail head will not show through if the beam shrinks. This is an especially important requirement when resilient types of flooring are used. The nail holes are not filled, though knot holes or other openings are.

Larsen has found that his subcontractors save on labor cost in working with this joist system. Both the plumber and heating subs save $30. The in-place cost of the floor adds another $75 in savings. Because the joists are set into the foundation, the house is lowered almost a foot, which means other savings. Ninety dollars are saved on concrete steps and stoops.

Larsen figures the cost of framing at $98 including 12 man hours of labor, and 8 1/4 board feet of lumber at $68 per M. Included in this cost are the Teco clips used for the 2x4 nailers. The cost of a conventional system would be $181.

Plywood for the subfloor, C-D grade, costs Larsen $233 per M. Including the 3 3/4 man hours of labor, the cost of the subfloor is $256. Diagonal shiplap would only amount to $112, but the plywood needs no other underlayment, which would have cost Larsen $168.

PLYWOOD FOR ROOF FRAMING

Savings of $2,700 were realized on this Tacoma, Washington, school job when the builder used 3/4-inch plywood roof decking on 4-foot spans, using "H" clips. The savings per thousand feet of roof surface amounted to $123. The clip which speeds the job and saves framing lumber is used at midspan, instead of edge blocking. Only one clip is needed, though two were used here.

The steel joists have 4x4 wooden nailers fastened to their tops. Plywood is nailed to the nailer. Plywood application costs were $183 per M using the "H" clip. Edge-blocking costs estimated by the same contractor would have amounted to $206 per M using the same wide-span spacing of the joists. Carpenter time was shortened to 1 1/2 hours and 2 3/4 hours for the helper per M, using the "H" clip system.

Similar savings can be realized if the plywood is tongue-and-grooved. This would do away with the "H" clip, though the tongue-and-grooving will cost more than the clip. The clip and the tongue-and-grooving both transfer the loads at the edges to the adjacent panel.

The plywood panels are nailed to all supports with at least 8d nails spaced six inches at the panel edges and 12 inches at the center support. If panel edges are not blocked, the center support nails should also be spaced six inches.
PLYWOOD FOR FORM WORK

Two-foot plywood forms and extra-long clamps are saving materials and time in the big Carol City project at Miami, Florida, which is detailed in the article on pages 100-103 of this issue of American Builder. These forms are used in the pouring of a tie beam 8-inch by 1-foot which strengthens the walls of Carol City houses and provides an anchor for the roof.

Using a 2-foot form for a 1-foot beam makes it possible to use the same form for heads of windows and doors. This gives a continuous pour around the house without driving a nail to piece on extra plywood over doors and windows. Because nails are not used, there is saving of materials and driving time. Total cost of erection and stripping runs about six cents a square foot by the no-nail method. The cost would be about eight cents using shallower forms and lighter clamps.

Since the plywood forms are not banged up with nail holes, they can be used and reused for as long as 18 months to two years. Care of the forms between pours is simple. They are tapped with a rubber hammer to knock off shales of concrete. Then they are sprayed with the cheapest light oil, which prevents the sticking of bits of cement and helps keep the plywood water-resistant. If there is a long delay between uses, the forms are brushed with a wire brush, reoiled and stored.

Carol City forms have extra protection at each corner in the form of a patented electro-galvanized steel grip-plate.

The extra-long clamps used here are made of 1½-inch by 1½-inch by ¼-inch angle iron, and are long lasting. They are applied about 2-feet on center eliminating all walers.

HOW TO PAINT PLYWOOD FOR EXTERIOR EXPOSURE

Texture 1-11 is different in its finishing from other plywoods. The recommended finish coating is a shingle stain type of product that dries flat without gloss, does not penetrate completely but does leave a thin coat on the surface. The shingle stain must produce an even color over the light and dark parts of the wood grain and the knots. The stain therefore must not be transparent and not too translucent. Clear finishes, or penetrating, low pigment stains are not recommended for Texture 1-11.

Standard plywood panels must be primed quickly and have the edges sealed. Edge sealing is to stop moisture absorption, which causes rapid expansion and contraction of the surface veneers, which in turn leads to checking and the ultimate deterioration of the coating of paint. The edge sealer may be a heavy coat of high-grade exterior primer, aluminum, or heavy lead and oil paint. With siding, the edge sealing should be done before the siding is applied. For the best and longest lasting finish, plywood panels should be back primed during construction.

High grade exterior house paints of either titanium, lead, zinc (TLZ), or white lead and oil give excellent service on plywood. Paints which set to a hard brittle finish should be avoided.

A three-coat paint job is the best conventional finish for exterior plywood. The first coat is the prime coat, thinned with linseed oil. Other primers such as one made by mixing aluminum paste and long oil spar varnish may also be used. The prime coat is very important—brush it on well.

Texture or stucco paint finishes are easily obtained on plywood. Synthetic, resin or oil-base paints containing mineral particles have proved popular and in most cases quite satisfactory. Be sure the primer and the texture paint are chemically compatible.

Natural and stain finishes are not recommended for exterior exposure on smooth face, rotary-cut Douglas fir plywood.
PLYWOOD FOR

VERTICAL PANELING in this living room wall is large sheet Texture 1-11. This material is quickly installed, gives a pleasing effect and avoids seam problems.

PLYWOOD SQUARES are applied here over plywood stripping. The result is “something different,” and also avoids edge seams.

HORIZONTAL SCORED PLYWOOD is used on this bedroom wall. The scoring is another way to hide the seams, also gives the room illusion of greater width.
DRAMATIC PATTERNED WALL is achieved by nailing vertical 5/8-inch by 1/4-inch battens over the plywood.

HALF-ROUND BATTENS OVER PLYWOOD PANELS on two-foot centers. Battens hide the seam of the butt edges of the plywood.
IDEAS FOR PLYWOOD BUILT-INS

STORAGE WALL FOR LIVING ROOM or activity room is 16 feet long, has areas for clothes, bulk storage items, model-making equipment, games and books. Unit has beauty as well as utility. Architect James Hunter of Boulder, Colorado, designed it for his own house.
DESK AND ENTERTAINMENT CENTER can be worked into storage wall, opposite end of which can be given over to storage

BUILT-IN FOR A GIRL'S ROOM has storage area next to bunk. Inexpensive built-in storage and furniture ideas such as these free floor space in a small room

WARDROBE WITH CENTER BANK OF DRAWERS is an attractive addition to a master bedroom or a den that converts to guest bedroom
New emphasis on two kinds

1. ENCLOSED
In this living room, glass is used extensively to free the small rectangular form of the basic house. A complete view is obtained of the outside patio. Door from the dining room makes eating on the patio easy. The small metal-hooded fireplace in center of the outside wall is kept in scale with the room. A pass-through with folding door is located in the wall over the kitchen sink for service to the living room.
of space

Here's an 1,100 square foot house with a living potential of 2,200 square feet.

2. SEMI-ENCLOSED
The exposed framework of the patio integrates with the framing of the house, appearing to be an extension of the living-dining room. Privacy is obtained by a diagonal wood screen and bamboo roll blinds, which raise up for a view of the street.

NOW SEE HOW THIS HOUSE WAS BUILT
Two kinds of space, con't

How and why this house was built

This house is one of the experimental group of six houses which make up U. S. Gypsum's Research Village at Barrington, Illinois. It is the result of the combined design effort of Harris Armstrong, architect, Kirkwood, Missouri, and Don Drummond, builder, Kansas City, Kansas. It is a house in which research has developed new thinking on the value of space.

In the past, space in the house has been considered on the basis of the heated or enclosed areas. Today, with the emphasis on outdoor living, the semi-enclosed portions are given added importance. Therefore, they are now made a part of the plan package.

In this case the total potential is 2,259 square feet. By considering all segments of the house alike, the cost will be less than $10 per square. On the basis of separate units the cost would be spread as follows: the basic house, $15.25 per square for 1,110 square feet; carport, storage and shop, $5 per square for 639 square feet; patio, $3 per square for 510 square feet. This makes a total of 2,259 square feet of house for $21,500.

Where space, both indoor and out, is considered in an over-all way, then this method of computation is fair.

Of particular interest is the location of the patio. Placed directly in front of the dining-living room it becomes an extension of these rooms. The wall that faces the adjoining property is screened from view by vertical board fence spaced diagonally. This continues halfway across the front, with the balance of this wall and the entrance side covered with a rolling bamboo screen. This arrangement permits a view of the road when the curtain is rolled up.

Of equal importance in the planning is the open entranceway leading back to the front door, with the carport adjoining on one side. The large oak tree and the regular interval spacing of the roof boards give this approach an intriguing pattern of light and shade. Added interest is created by the change of pace in the use of materials, such as brick, diagonal boards, and clerestory windows. All these factors lead directly to the brilliantly colored Formica-covered front door.

Children's play terrace, located at the rear of the carport, with door leading directly to the front entrance hall.
Construction is similar for both semi-enclosed and enclosed areas.

Compare this with finished construction on page 87.
In planning your new kitchens—these are important

DETERMINE COUNTER HEIGHTS in the interests of lightened kitchen work load, not by arbitrary dimensions. This will mean counters of the usual height of 36 inches combined with dropped counters which permit working while sitting.

REVOLVING CABINET ABOVE and lazy suzan below counter take care of the hard-to-reach corner spaces, and should be located within easy reach of the dropped counter area.

MIDWAY CABINETS, located against the wall and between counter and upper cabinets, can be one-half the depth of standard cabinets, will add small-item storage at a convenient position.

KEEP TO OVER-ALL HEIGHT OF 83 INCHES from floor to top of above-counter cabinets. This will permit the average-sized person to reach the top shelf without straining. To achieve this dimension, reduce the space between the counter and the underside of the upper cabinets to 14 inches. Upper cabinets will be standard height.

GROUP WORKING UNITS LOGICALLY in relation to one another. This food preparation counter (at 30 inches) is flanked on one side by the refrigerator, on the other by revolving corner cabinets and mixer. Facing is handy midway cabinet and pegboard. Note that the range unit (extreme right) is built to the 33-in. height best suited for ease of working with all types of utensils.

THE STORE-IN-PLACE PRINCIPLE can make better sense out of a breakfast bar. Leaving the center portion under the counter open permits storage of a small serving table, as well as knee room when counter is used for other purposes.
USE OF NEW BUILT-IN ranges and ovens combines and simplifies kitchen details, helps to streamline the work pattern. Built-in range top actually adds to normal counter space. The ideal height for the counter range top is 33 or 34 inches.

AN IDEAL ARRANGEMENT where one end of the kitchen work space is left open to the dining area. The snack bar at one side and the planting box grille combination at the other, provide the necessary separation.
PREPARED SITE

SOLUTION: about eight feet were cut off the top to form a plateau for the house, except for a small portion at the rear which was left untouched for a play and service yard. Garage was sensibly placed at street level. (Right) planting and fence give patio privacy.

HOUSE WAS PLANNED for all major rooms to face the slope and the patio. Position and profile of the house create outdoor living area and provide a barrier against prevailing winds.

TO GAIN GROUND toward the rear without resorting to fill, a portion of the front of the house was cantilevered out from the foundation wall. This adds to appearance without increasing cost. Architect was Morris D. Verger of Los Angeles.
Over FIVE MILLION 8-inch (or equivalent) Vibrapac Block units were used in New York's modern Riverton Apartments (Storrett Bros. & Eken, Inc., builders). No multiple dwelling structure is too big...no single home too small...to enjoy the incomparable benefits of Vibrapac Block.

Many more modern housing-units to cost less by using permanently beautiful concrete masonry!

Economy alone would not account for the marked trend toward Vibrapac Block. Added to many other advantages, however, the economy factor carries a lot of weight with everyone aiming at good building practice. True structural economy involves not only initial cost but also years of minimum maintenance costs. The "bonuses" of concrete masonry are many! *

"What profiteth a man to build his house upon the sands" of economy, only to face excessive maintenance costs later? Security against deterioration is all-important.

Since most men have to work the better part of their lifetime to acquire modern shelter, it's very vital to build for permanent beauty and decades of comfortable convenience. Modern concrete masonry provides many of the answers to problems of long-service shelter.

Initial cost of Vibrapac Block construction is low. Upkeep stays at a low minimum. Architectural beauty is longer-lived. Dollar-wise, security-wise, comfort-wise, it's best to build with Vibrapac Block...for both exteriors and interiors.

Permanent beauty at low cost!

Less time required for erection...reasonable initial cost...modular sizes that "make everything fit," thus simplifying installation of door and window jambs and equipment...varieties of color impregnations and textures in Vibrapac Block itself...and other unique advantages...all add up to "more for the money" in modern housing and other structures. Helpful booklet gladly sent on request. BESSER COMPANY, Box 183, Alpena, Michigan, U. S. A.
Looking for ideas to hold costs down?

SAVE DOLLARS ON FRAMING, HANGING, FINISHING CLOSET

You save hours, save dollars and add closet convenience that sells homes—all with Truscon Steel Sliding Closet Doors.

Here’s how. You simply build the wide opening to size and attach your Truscon Steel Door Frames. Shipped knocked down, they are easily assembled in minutes. Corner connections form neat hairline joints. These Truscon Frames are finish trim and molding, too. And, they’re sized to fit practically every type of wall construction.

Now install the floor track, engage door leaves in header and track and you’re done. No cutting, fitting, planing needed. You’ve erected a door that slides quietly on nylon rollers, that won’t stick because steel can’t ever warp, swell or shrink. One-coat painting to match room decorations completes the job.

And what superb closet convenience you have to sell! Women love closets they can see in, see up, reach in, reach up. No fumbling. Everything in plain sight. Closets with sliding door convenience sell homes. Truscon is pre-selling them in extensive national advertising.

Truscon Steel Interior Swing Doors and Frames offer the same easy, time-saving, money-saving erection. They’re sound-deadened, too. Both types quickly available in popular sizes from Truscon warehouses. See them at your dealer’s, or write Truscon for details and specifications.

REPUBLIC STEEL

World’s Widest Range of Standard Steels and Steel Products

SAFE, GROUNDED WIRING IS A SALES POINT

A modern pull-in, pull-out, grounded steel raceway system is safer... and salable. Provide quality wiring protection with Republic ELECTRUNITE® E.M.T., the original lightweight rigid steel raceway. Exclusive “Inch-Marks” and new “Guide-Line” make ELECTRUNITE easiest of all to install... with minimum waste. Exclusive inside-knurling cuts friction, makes wire-pulling easier. No threads to cut. Compression-type connectors and couplings keep moisture out. It’s galvanized to resist rust. Approved by the National Electrical Code for concealed, open and concrete construction. Tell your electrical contractor you want ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. for safety.

TRUSCON STEEL RANCH WINDOWS HOLD COSTS DOWN

"Tailgate" is a 500 home development in Baltimore. Builder William F. Chew uses Truscon Ranch Windows throughout. He says, "We require a window that is reasonably priced, simple to install, architecturally attractive, with superior utility features. The Truscon Ranch Window suits our purpose. Our builders like the unit because it is free of troublesome adjustment and maintenance problems." This outstanding window value offers all these advantages to you. Write Truscon for details and specifications.
FITTING, DOORS

TRUSCON METAL LATH HELPS KEEP CEILINGS CRACK-FREE

Expanded metal lath is your best plaster base. It resists cracking and crumbling. Only metal lath grips plaster so tightly that the surface is virtually earthquake resistant! Fire resistant, too. Metal lath and plaster are ideal for ceiling radiant heating systems. Truscon Metal Lath is easy to erect, easy to work over. More than 40 different Truscon Metal Lath items and accessories are approved by all building codes. Tell your plastering contractor you want the crack-resistance of metal lath.

JUNE 1955

Please send me details and specifications on:

☐ Truscon® Metal Doors and Windows
☐ Republic ELECTRUNITE® E.M.T.
☐ Truscon Metal Lath

Name: ____________________________

Company: ________________________

Address: _________________________

City: ___________________ Zone:___ State:__
There's a reason why we used GOLD BOND

ASBESTOS SIDING SHINGLES

GYPSUM SHEATHING

GYPSUM LATH

EXTRA FIBERED PLASTER

E-Z SOAK FINISH LIME

SUPER WHITE GAUGING

2 INCH CORNERITE

ARCH CORNER BEAD

ROCK WOOL INSULATION
“All the way” in our Ellendale Homes Project!"

"One line of quality building materials made to be used together, helped us offer more for less!"

Says MR. DANTE COTUMACCIO, Project Home Builder, Utica, N.Y.

“We sold 37 homes, within a few hours, on the first day our Ellendale Project was opened! Buying from one source streamlined our operations and let us put more value into our homes and still sell them for $10,500. Gold Bond's quality from start to finish certainly helped make this possible!"

These Gold Bond Products were used in the Ellendale Project:
Gold Bond Asbestos Siding—comes in distinctive colors, all protected from dirt and weather by exclusive Surfaseal.
Gold Bond Gypsum Sheathing—covers fast, needs less nailing, cuts cost.
Gold Bond Gypsum Lath, 2” Cornerite and Arch Corner Bead—form a firm foundation for better plastering.
Gold Bond Fibered Plaster, E-Z Soak Finish Lime and Super White Gauging—assure consistently uniform results...smooth, strong, top-quality interiors every time.
Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets—are rugged, easy to apply, because rock wool is sealed to both sides of covering. They cut application time, save labor costs.
Gold Bond Wall Primer and Gold Bond Velvet Paint are ready-to-use. Glide on fast. Dry in minutes!

“We are planning 100 more houses in '55, and from our experience with the Ellendale Homes, you can be sure they’ll be 100% Gold Bond again!"

You can count on undivided responsibility when you purchase the complete Gold Bond building product line backed by one established manufacturer—National Gypsum Company. Gold Bond products are designed to work together. For full details, WRITE:

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Build better with Gold Bond
Steel doors mean a good house to home buyers. And Amweld means good construction especially to the "particular" buyer looking for lasting quality.

You can offer doors, frames and sliding closet units that will never stick, warp, split or chip at no extra cost. Installed, Amweld® Building Products actually cost less than hand-fitted types. On your next house, apartment, dormitory, motel or other building job, save money and give your customers the best—specify Amweld.

The American Welding & Manufacturing Co.
310 Dietz Road
Warren, Ohio

"Steel Doors are a 'plus' in the houses we build" says this big builder.

Amweld Steel Flush Doors and Frames and Amweld Sliding Closet Units are a strong selling point with customers. Best of all, we have eliminated costly call-backs to fix sticking doors or other "time consuming" adjustments.

Send for "Cut Construction Costs" Folder. Complete information about Amweld Building Products—fully illustrated.

NO STICKING, WARPING OR SPLITTING

Sturdy steel construction guarantees doors that will last for years—never any maintenance required.

NO DRILLING—MORTISING OR FITTING

With Amweld Inter-Lok Frames and Flush Steel Doors one man can finish a door opening in 10 minutes. Hammer and screwdriver are only tools needed.

EASY TO HANDLE ON JOB

Amweld "KD" sliding closets come knocked down. All hardware furnished—shipped complete in single carton.
ACK & DECKER SERVICE keeps Black & Decker Saws On the Job!

Black & Decker Heavy-Duty Saws are tough. But eventually even B&D Saws may need service. Here again Black & Decker gives you something special! For wherever you are, one of the 40 B&D Branches is available for fast service. These are not small, "licensed" repair shops. They are company owned and operated, with factory-trained mechanics and genuine replacement parts—completely equipped to give you expert, economical repair work and maintenance on your B&D Tools.

Check your Black & Decker Saws and other B&D Tools now! A short visit to the B&D Service Branch near you and they'll be back humming in their original power on the job! THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. H106, Towson 4, Md.

LEADING DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE SELL

Black & Decker PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

See The Black & Decker Service Branch Nearest You
RECTANGULAR PLAN SIMPLIFIES MASONRY WORK
Completed deluxe model has 1,540 square feet, two bathrooms, sells for $8,650 on 75x100-foot lot. Rectangular plan avoids unnecessary costs. Subcontractors work with builder in early stages of planning to simplify operations.

New techniques save 20 per cent

10 IDEAS STAND OUT—There's a lot to be learned from Julius Gaines' big Carol City project in Miami, Florida. Striking savings have been piled up by the following:

1. Better advance planning. Subs work on early stage of plans and details, and their cost-saving ideas are included.

2. Special equipment for special operations. Two men with special equipment do what seven would do and can handle loads of from 100 pounds to 10,000.

3. Pallet handling and delivery of materials is the key to lower costs in moving concrete masonry.

4. Use of lightweight trusses eliminates interior load partitions and foundations.

5. Shop fabrication of plumbing and wiring assemblies.

6. Special re-usable forms and form clamps.

7. Mass building of interior wall partitions.

8. Multi-use of equipment (trucks unload at night).

9. Training of special work teams for special operations such as form building.

10. Crane bucket delivery of concrete to tie beams and gable ends (mechanizing one of the costliest operations in Florida concrete house work.

As the result of these and other money-saving methods the buyers are getting a better house and at a price level which offers a strong competitive sales advantage. Builder Gaines believes his construction techniques provide a $500 edge over comparable houses elsewhere. The 3-bedroom 1-bathroom model (1,146 square feet) sells for $7,600. The deluxe 3-bedroom 2-bathroom model (1,540 square feet) sells for $8,650. Houses include many deluxe items such as 100 amp wiring, General Bronze sliding patio doors, Arnold glass jalousies, Briggs baths, ceramic tile baths, Coleman 35,000 Btu gas heaters, Spacemaker folding closet doors, Goodrich asphalt tile floors, Flintkote roofs, Hotpoint appliances, Libbey-Owens-Ford glass.

Carol City is planned as a complete residential community with an ultimate total of 10,000 houses.
BUCKET DELIVERY CUTS COST
Concrete tie-beams and gable ends are poured in 30 minutes or less with long-boom crane and bucket. Over-sized clamps hold the plywood forms in place.

“PACKAGED” TRUSSES SAVE $150 PER HOUSE
Trusses weigh only 100 pounds each, are delivered in bundles by special crane mounted on truck with low-boy trailer. Trusses cost $14 apiece.

on masonry house costs

PALLET DELIVERY CUT BLOCK HANDLING
Special mobile fork lift delivers pallet of blocks to scaffold in jig time. Machine also delivers drums of mortar, moves scaffolds from house to house.

SITE-FABRICATED PARTITIONS SAVE 50 PER CENT
Men can build non-load bearing partitions “with their eyes shut” on this platform jig. Three workers construct partitions for 10 houses in a day. Partitions are stacked, then delivered by mobile fork lift.
New techniques save 20 per cent

PLUMBING IS PRE-ASSEMBLED
Shop-assembled plumbing sections cut costs 25 per cent. Only three connections are made in field, instead of 15.

VIBRATOR TAMPS FILL
Sand fill must be smoothed and packed before concrete slab is placed. Saves time, does better job. Ditching machine is used to excavate footings; no batter boards used.

SPECIAL CLAMPS HOLD FORMS
Tough plywood forms can be re-used 2,000 times. Labor cost was cut from $1 to 17½ cents per foot.

CONCRETE TIE BEAM HAS METAL ANCHORS
TOP PLATE IS POSITIONED BEFORE POURING
Shop-fabricated 2x4 plate has anchor bolts inserted at shop, is built into forms before concrete is placed. Result: smooth, level plate, well anchored to beam, without time-wasting adjustment.

ROOF BOARDS ARE ALL ONE LENGTH
Roof boards for an entire house are delivered in one package. Two three-man crews roof 17 to 20 houses in a day.

WORKERS ARE ORGANIZED IN TEAMS
Specialized team operations make crews experts. Here roofing team nails boards to Sanford truss designed to handle loads up to 160 pounds per square foot.

TERMINAL BOXES ARE PREASSEMBLED
Preassembled wiring units like these are put together in shop, using power tools. Three-wire 100 amp service is provided in each house.
Getting the most out of the land . . .

Note the effective simplicity of street layout. Surface drainage spills into a small pond at left. Land planning was done by Morell & Nichols, Inc., of Minneapolis.

Houses that face the large, center oval street, were designed with walk-out basements facing the rear. The center portion of the interior lots is developed as a play space for the children that live in this area.

Properly fitting land for human use and enjoyment guards against poorly planned street locations and minimizes grading problems. Greater utilization of the land, lower grading costs, shorter footage in street construction, and a reflected lower utility cost are important results.

All this is seen the second addition of Richmond Hills in the village of Edina, a suburb of Minneapolis. Richmond Hills is an exceptionally well-planned development bounded by a major state highway and a railroad. The rugged topography accommodates 38 new homes ranging in value from $20,000 to $36,000. These are the high points in the land planning that shaped the community:

1. Layout of the streets was designed for minimum lengths.

2. Streets were related closely to the contour of the land to minimize the cost of grading. This had even greater value than mere cost-saving, because parts of the tract are wooded and extensive grading would have destroyed the natural growth. Contour planning also avoids house locations that are too high on the high land in relation to the street, and too far below the street on the low land.

Here's how Pearson Bros. cut development costs and built a well-planned community of 38 homes on rolling land near Minneapolis.
This is a good example of contour planning—the street pattern being made to fit the existing topography.

3. Heavy planting of trees and shrubs was provided along the right-of-way to serve as a screen.
4. A sound barrier was created by the right-of-way planting.
5. The extra-depth lots that were provided in this location made possible garden-type backyards.
6. The surface drainage, including roads, was pitched to a common low in the natural topography. At that point it was picked up in a short culvert which connected with an existing pond. This low area is not adaptable for building but it creates an open space in the landscape and adds to the value of the neighborhood. This type of development is typical of many suburban areas that are not served by a storm sewer.
7. The average lot is 100 feet wide by 135 feet in depth. This size of lot creates a better community and avoids too great a population density.
8. Play areas for children and a neighborhood park atmosphere can be developed in the center of the tract when the houses are placed to form a large oval, with the main road following this periphery.
9. The play area can be a valuable asset to the community, particularly where contour planning is possible. This permits the building of houses with a walk-out type of basement, a popular feature that increased the salability of the properties.

Again, contour planning is rightly used. Houses located on the high side of the street are kept at a reasonable distance up, so they are not out of scale with the houses placed on the opposite side.
now...better than ever

NEW...
stronger, heavier galvanized nose

NEW...
extra reinforcing wires

NEW...
KEYZBEAD—with solid zinc nose, also available.
Ask for it by name—KEYZBEAD!
Beats problems of outside exposure and corrosive atmospheric conditions inside.

1. Keybead is easy to cut and splice with Wiss M-3 or similar snips.
2. Keybead is easy to apply...so easy on the hands, too,
KEYBEAD

you get more for your money

Figure it any way you want—new Keybead is by far your best value in corner bead.

New Keybead nose is 23-gauge steel. No other standard corner bead provides such protection against shock. The reinforcing mesh flanges are tough and strong, make new Keybead very rigid, easy to true up. New Keybead is straight end to end—no waste. And the nose is double electro-galvanized against rust, including all edges.

With Keybead you get a solid corner! A corner completely filled with plaster. The plaster flows through the open mesh flanges easily, completely embeds every wire... does not break the bond of plaster with the gypsum lath. Corner has reinforcement of heavy gauge steel wires running in every direction.

KEYBEAD IS FAR LOWER IN COST THAN ANY OTHER BEAD OF EQUAL WEIGHT!

Only Keybead is available in your choice of Galvanized or solid zinc nose. Use zinc outside, even in salty atmosphere. Use it inside where corrosion is a problem. For zinc nose—ask for "KEYZ BEAD."

You do get more for your money with new Keybead. Ask for it by name!

better yet... use all 3 keys to stronger plaster

1. Keymesh woven wire galvanized reinforcing lath—applied over the gypsum or lathing lath on the entire ceiling, for highest quality, over all widths. This network of multidirectional reinforcing increases strength, increases fire safety 35%. Keymesh assures a uniform thickness of plaster and guards against cracks.

2. Keybead woven wire galvanized reinforcing lath with the precision-formed bead—applied at all outside corners—or zinc nose for outside applications. Open mesh of Keybead wings permits plaster to completely embed steel wires. Full, solid corners result. Available in standard lengths, easy to splice.

3. Keycorner performed-for corners, intersections, width, woven wire galvanized reinforcing lath—applied at corners, joints and ceiling-wall structures. Fits snugly in corner when you flex it. Lies flat, too, for stripping wherever required. Some multidirectional reinforcing as keymesh for maximum order resistance.
3 reasons why it's good business to...

INSTALL

Columbia-matic

TENSION SCREENS

ON YOUR HOMES

1. Cost less—and cost less to install.

Columbia-matic all aluminum Tension Screens cost less than old-fashioned, carpenter-fitted, wooden screens. Easily installed by unskilled labor in minutes from inside. No fitting—Columbia-matics are delivered precut to your specifications. They arrive on the job site packed in cartons of convenient size... easy to store until needed. No callbacks—Columbia-matics can't swell, stick, warp... can't be removed from outside.

2. Give your homes an extra selling feature... visible evidence of quality you can point to.

Look at these features: Patented automatic tension—spring-loaded bottom rail holds full-length mesh tight against blind stops at all times. Save time—easy to put up and take down from inside. Anyone can do it in seconds. Save work—no more struggling with clumsy rigid frames, ladders. Columbia-matics roll up for compact storage. Save money—no painting, maintenance. No drip-stains on house.

Start giving your homes the economy and sales-plus of Columbia-matic Tension Screens. Send coupon for complete details today!

The Columbia Mills, Inc., Dept. A-4, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Please send me complete information on Columbia-matic Tension Screens.

Name ____________________________
Company Name ____________________
Street ____________________________
City _______ Zone _______ State _______

3. Nationally advertised to make them easily recognized.

More than 34,000,000 reader impressions this Spring in national magazines tell the Columbia-matic story to homeowners and prospective homeowners.
The Superior Electric Company
3065 Demers Ave., Bristol, Conn.

Please send me full technical data on new LUXTROL Light Control.

NAME ___________________________

STREET ___________________________

CITY _______ ZONE _______ STATE _______

JUNE 1955
You know you're **RIGHT** when

**Oak is RIGHT**
for all architectural styles and all price ranges

Oak floors are right in style for modern or traditional architecture. Lowest cost homes can afford them, yet their beauty is appropriate for mansions. The deep, rich grain and coloring of Oak harmonize with all furniture, fabrics, and colors. This ease and economy of decoration is an important feature that appeals to every home buyer.

**Oak is RIGHT**
for home buyer preference — 8 out of 10 want Oak

The overwhelming choice for beautiful floors over the years remains the first choice today. In nationwide surveys over 80% of those interviewed said they wanted Oak floors for living rooms, dining rooms and bedrooms. You are sure of satisfied customers when you specify Oak floors . . . the mark of quality construction.

**Oak is RIGHT**
for economical installation over wood or concrete

There's nothing simpler than the installation of strip Oak flooring over wood subfloors. Now a new method makes it equally easy and economical to install over concrete by nailing to short 2x4s laid in mastic. If you are building homes on slab foundation, write for new folder, "How to Install Strip Oak Floors Over Concrete."

*Photo by Hedrich-Blessing, Furniture by Willett*
you specify oak floors
Most Modern Pickup
You Can Buy!

Nimble like you want. Rugged like you need. Thrifty like no other. And it’s got styling that’s so distinctively different that it becomes a profitable advertisement - on - wheels, just parked or on the go.

New High-Voltage Engines. Chevrolet’s new Task-Force engines are all sparked by a new 12-volt electrical system.

And what a difference this big double punch makes! You’ll notice it the first time you turn the key. For now you get those sure, quick, economical starts—even on the coldest days. Next, you’ll feel the big new wallop of action you get in every mile you go. Chevrolet’s high-voltage power goes to work the instant your foot gives the command to the throttle!

You’ll agree there’s nothing like it, especially when you see how much on-the-go economy there is in these new Task-Force engines. For when you put High-Voltage and High-Compression together, as Chevrolet does this year, you’ve got the savingest engines in the stop-and-go field. And with Chevrolet’s Truck Hydra-Matic*, you get a still bigger money’s-worth in time saved.

On and on— completely new. Talk about a smoother load-steady ride—here it is! For with Chevrolet’s new front and rear suspension systems, driver and load have it far easier under all driving conditions.

Frames are new, more rigid, with ladder-type construction and full-length parallel side members. There’s new High-Level Ventilation for better air circulation in all kinds of weather; new linkage-type Power Steering* for added driving ease and safety; new Power Brakes* that stop with up to one-third less pedal pressure, and do it right now!

Don’t stop here. The rest of the “all-new” story is equally great. So see your Chevrolet dealer. Be sure to ask about his trade-in deal too. Makes good listening for buying today.... Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*Optional at extra cost. Truck Hydra-Matic on 3/4-, 1/2-, and 1-ton models, Power Brakes standard on 2-ton models, optional on all others. Power Steering available on all except Forward-Control models.
"I PREFER STEEL WINDOWS"
says Axel Hultgren, Superintendent
L. H. Ludwig Co., Inc., Contractors

"Steel windows are far easier to work with," states Mr. Hultgren. "They don't have to be babied like other windows, and can be installed more quickly. The steel windows being used in this school are merely clipped into position on the sill in a few minutes. There is no need for protection of steel windows, either. Some windows require a special coating to protect them from the plaster which must be peeled off later. When I think of the time and trouble steel windows save me, it's no wonder I prefer them."

Mr. Hultgren has been active in the building industry since 1912—both a job superintendent and an independent contractor. He's had plenty of opportunity to see all kinds of windows in all sorts of buildings. That's why he knows what he's talking about when he points out the advantages of steel windows!

For more than forty years United States Steel has been supplying window manufacturers with special rolled sections of high-grade open-hearth steel.

THERE'S A LOT of glass in these big windows, and that means plenty of strength is needed in the frames — the kind of strength you get with steel.

SEE The United States Steel Hour, it's a full-hour TV program presented every other week by United States Steel. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.

Look for this label—it is your assurance that the windows are made from quality steel.
21 IDEAS WORTH $10 TO $1,000

Try one of these when you plan your new model

A good idea may be worth $10, $100, or $1,000 when it comes to closing a deal. Here is a house with at least 21 worth knowing about. They are what resulted when builder Ben O. Davey and architect Richard Stadelman of Las Vegas got together to build the architect's own house.

For example, there's a spacious 4-in-one room, arranged for cooking, dining, music, and conversation. And look at the convertible fireplace: in summer its sunken hearth is filled with water to make a small pool for goldfish, plants, and flowers.

Davey built a concrete masonry house with plank and beam roof, slab floor. Fully air conditioned, it cost $16,500. Here are the ideas.

1. **SEEMS LARGER** due to open plan, roof overhangs, trellis extensions, low roof line carried over the carport.

(Continued on page 116)
4-FOOT ROOF OVERHANG shields glass area and terrace. House is built of concrete block with plank-and-beam roof construction. It cost $16,500 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

1,240 SQUARE FOOT PLAN has one big central room about 23-foot square, for living, dining, cooking, recreation. Children's rooms are separated from parents' suite.

PARENTS' SUITE has own bathroom, dressing room, three closets. Built-in trellis over bed is carried through to exterior over window, provides support for greenery.

MUSIC END of living room has built-in record cabinet. House has cork floors, natural finish plywood wardrobe closets which act as partitions between rooms.
21 Ideas Worth $10 to $1,000, continued

2. 4-IN-1 ROOM in center of house is 23 feet square, handles cooking, dining, music, relaxation without clutter.

3. CONVERTIBLE FIREPLACE has sunken hearth which becomes a goldfish pool in summer, is kept full by recirculation pump.

4. PRIVACY FOR PARENTS is achieved by separating their suite from children’s rooms by living area.

5. BEDROOM CANOPY is built of 1x6 boards formed in two foot squares. Supports light fixture, greenery.

6. DOUBLE-DUTY CLOSETS in each room, of plywood, six feet long, act as partitions between rooms.

7. HANDY COOKING AREA is achieved by placing built-in units against fireplace wall separating kitchen and living room.

8. EXTRA KITCHEN STORAGE provided by 17 foot counter; also by handy cupboards tucked between counter tops and windows.

9. SERVICE AREA is convenient to kitchen and carport, has all equipment, storage well arranged.

10. PASS-THROUGH linen closet connects service area and bath, so laundry can be fed through for washing, then returned to shelves.

11. CLIMATE CONTROL achieved by 4-foot roof overhangs, trellises, sunshades, insulation, air conditioning.

12. INSULATING ROOF is made of 3-inch plank topped by 2-inch layer of crushed rock.

13. DUCTS UNDER WARDROBES deliver conditioned air. They are buried in concrete slab.

14. GABLE-END GLASS lets in extra light. Sliding glass doors face on cool east terrace.

15. SLIDING DOORS, throughout interior eliminate awkward door swings, save space.

16. SKY DOMES of plastic light the parents’ bath and the service room.

17. 3-WAY TELEPHONE has 20-foot cord, can be used in kitchen, service area, bedroom or living room.

18. OUTSIDE STORAGE is provided in two 8-foot long board closets built on outer side of carport.

19. PLANK AND BEAM roof saves money. Three-inch insulating plank is laid over paired 2x6’s on 4-foot centers.

20. METAL CHIMNEY pipe 24-inches wide replaces usual brick, provides dramatic touch to room.

21. KITCHEN FAN VENT consists of 6-inch flue carried inside 24-inch chimney pipe.
CONVERTIBLE FIREPLACE has a sunken hearth that is used as a goldfish pool in summer. Metal hood and 24-inch pipe are supported by 5-foot-high wall separating living and kitchen areas. Water in pool is recirculated by pump.

STORAGE CABINETS with sliding doors of plywood are tucked into the area between counter top and window. They provide handy storage for wide variety of kitchen items, are attractive in appearance, easy to use.

BUILT-IN KITCHEN units are placed against 5 foot-high fireplace wall that screens cooking activities from living room. Fan in hood over range is vented by 6-inch flue running inside 24-inch chimney pipe.
Contemporary styling added at the site uses overhang, brick work. All six variations add carport and storage.

Vertical redwood siding, front entry porch-carport combination and rear patio are featured in this version.

Brick veneer, screened porch and unusual treatment of living room window make this one stand out.

6 Salable ways prefab

New Orleans builders Saucier and Gillin have taken U.S. Steel's "Westerner" package of 960 square feet and are adding embellishments buyers seem to want. Sales have responded with gratifying alacrity. The builders chose the Westerner "because we like the basic house and the floor plan, and because we can redesign the exterior without throwing anything away, thus retaining the benefits of prefabrication."

Architect S. H. Crochet of New...
Orleans helped Saucier and Gillin style exteriors. The list of extras which this involves includes:

- Carport and storage area: $1,100
- Screened porch per sq. ft.: $4.50
- Patio incl. 35 feet of fence: $100
- Brick veneer: $1,000
- Brick wainscoting: $450
- Vertical siding: $150
- B-Q pit: $465
- Other architecture—covered entry, trellis avg. $350

Prices for the restyled prefabs are between $15,000 and $16,000 on $3,500 lots.
WHAT’S NEW

New ideas and improved manufacturing techniques result in materials that offer striking good looks... give builders really fresh sales features... are easy to install and finish, afford major application economies.
PLYALOY OVERLAID PLYWOOD provides the finest and most durable paint base of any siding on the market today. It takes paint easily, evenly. Eliminates grain raise and checking. The smooth, durable overlay is a medium-density resin-impregnated fiber permanently fused to Exterior fir plywood in modern hot-plate presses. Pre-cut to standard 12", 16" and 24" widths; 8' long; lower edge beveled for drip. Comes packaged by the square, complete with wedges and shadow-line furring strips.

TREE LIFE TEXTURE ONE-ELEVEN is the exciting new grooved Exterior plywood that combines rugged strength with striking pattern and texture. Merchandising-minded builders like National Homes, world's largest prefabricators, report that it helps attract buyers and clinch sales. Designed for inexpensive stain finishes. For greater economy, panels can be applied directly to studs on unsheathed walls. Comes packaged in 16", 32" or 48" widths; 8' or 10' lengths. Grooves either 2" or 4" o.c.

WEST COAST UPLAND HEMLOCK – an old favorite newly improved by factory treatment (at buyer's option) with a truly effective water repellent that virtually eliminates paint failures caused by water coming through paint film. Tree Life Hemlock comes in all standard patterns, both vertical and flat grain. Rough board and batten siding is increasingly popular for inexpensive yet good looking installations. Tree Life Hemlock takes paints and stains very well, works easily, makes wonderful economy siding.
**SELL YOUR HOUSES ON**

**G-E Dishwashers ...**

The "hidden features" you build into your fine houses are certainly worth talking about. But, so often, they are overlooked or accepted casually by a prospective home buyer.

But features that can be immediately seen—that need no explaining—**these** are features that help sell a house much faster.

Take the kitchen, for example. It's the first place a woman looks. It's the place that can so often make or break the sale. Doesn't it make good selling sense, then, to feature kitchens that offer a **real** plus—a genuine "extra"—kitchens with famous General Electric Dishwashers, Disposers and Cabinets?

These are appliances that women know and trust. In a recent survey, 55 out of every 100 said that General Electric makes the best appliances for the home. These are the appliances that, because of their wonderful worksaving appeal, help sell houses **on sight**.

---

**New variety in dishwasher designs**

Models that fit on either side of the sink; models in General Electric's five new Mix-or-Match colors; models with real wood fronts in knotty pine, birch, mahogany or oak! Each is a space-saving under-counter model, 24" wide. Also available as a free-standing model, with separate top in gleaming white porcelain or a wide choice of colors and patterns in G-E Textolite.®
SIGHT!... INSTALL THE BEST!
Disposers ... Cabinets

Pre-plumbed... pre-wired... for easy, low-cost installation!

New, custom-model dishwasher-sink
G. E.'s Dishwasher-Sink will make any kitchen more attractive to prospects. Offers convenience of automatic dishwashing... beauty of a well-styled cabinet. White porcelain enamel of sink and drainboard is easy to clean.
Equipped with a built-in pump... is pre-wired ... as well as pre-plumbed for quick, easy, single-trap installation. It's as easy to install as any standard kitchen sink ... yet will increase the value of any house.

G-E Disposall®—two new models
Custom Model FA-4. With famous G-E safety Twistop control which operates a built-in switch. No separate wall switch needed. Also available in Model FA-45, which is two inches shorter. Five-year written warranty.

Be sure to get the NEW, COMPETITIVE PRICES for these appliances! Call your G-E distributor for details, or write General Electric Company, Dishwasher & Disposall Department, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Please send me information about the products checked:
☐ Dishwashers ☐ Disposers ☐ Cabinets ☐ Color Kitchens

Name.................................................................................................................................
Company.................................................................................................................................
Street........................................................................ City ........ Zone ... State ........

G-E All-Steel Cabinets
Designed specifically to match G-E Appliances, and available in the 5 Mix-or-Match colors for wide decorating possibilities. Sturdy, lifetime construction. Give your kitchens a matching harmony of color and line that will delight your prospects!
Jack Kay (right) discusses with Jack S. Wagner, roofing applicator, details of new roof covered with Certain-teed Thick Butt Asphalt Shingles at his Connecticut Avenue Estates project, Wheaton, Md.

"WE'VE USED CERTAIN-TEED SHINGLES EXCLUSIVELY FOR 30 YEARS—AND PLAN ON THEM FOR ALL OUR FUTURE PROJECTS"

"Certain-teed Products have established a reputation for superior quality with us that goes back 30 years—through two generations of builders," Mr. Kay continues.

"During the past eight years we have built over 1200 houses. All were roofed by J. S. Wagner with Certain-teed asphalt shingles...as will be the case in all our future projects. Certain-teed's mineral granules don't wear off through abrasion the way those on inferior shingles do. And we are definitely impressed with the wide assortment of colors, particularly the soft pastel shades. In Certain-teed Thick Butts we're getting a top-quality shingle at a realistic price."

That's what every builder would like to say about the shingles he uses. You will want more information about what Certain-teed Thick Butt Asphalt Shingles can do for your homes. Write the District Sales Office nearest you, or direct to Certain-teed Products Corporation, for weights, colors and prices.
INSTALLS IN 4 TO 6 MANHOURS

The new Uni-bilt Fireplace is a genuine full size wood-burning fireplace complete with its own chimney. Can be installed by semi-skilled workmen in 4 to 6 man-hours. The fireplace simply bolts to the studding, flush to the wall or recessed into it. The chimney sections are then extended through the roof and the chimney housing flashed in place. No special tools needed.

NO MASONRY REQUIRED: Costly fireplace and chimney masonry becomes a thing of the past, as do annoying chimney construction delays due to weather. No reinforcing of floors or walls is necessary. Complete in itself it does not need to be enclosed in a mantel or other finishing materials.

APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES: The Uni-bilt Fireplace has been thoroughly tested and approved by Underwriters' Laboratories for installation directly against any wall, floor, ceiling or roof material. It can be safely installed in new or existing homes.

NOW INCLUDE A FIREPLACE IN EVERY HOUSE: The Uni-bilt Fireplace provides the sales appeal of an open fireplace at a cost within the reach of even the most modest home. Blends with any style architecture or room decoration. Can be painted to harmonize with any color scheme.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW FOR FULL DETAILS

416 Glen Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Name..............................................

Company...........................................

Street..............................................

City................................................Zone, State...........

I am a ☐ Builder ☐ Architect ☐ Dealer
Insulite Roof Deck cuts on this 2500

They cut exposed beam ceiling costs 19¢ per sq. ft. Arthur Pomponio, president (right) and Victor Marianni, supt., of M. Pomponio and Sons, Arlington, Va., were quick to recognize the growing appeal of exposed beam ceilings. Here's how Insulite's new 3-in-1 product—roof deck, roof insulation and finished ceiling—helped them capitalize on this trend by offering exposed beam ceilings at less cost.

1. It's roof deck... Two by eight foot units cut application time as much as 45%. On Pomponio's first job, six workmen started laying 2500 sq. ft. of Roof Deck at 7 a.m. At 3:30 p.m. they had a watertight roof—a complete built-up roof with the exception of final mopping and spreading of granules—and the ceiling was done, too! Roof Deck also reduces waste—only 1½% remained after this first job.

Send for complete information now! Actual on-the-job pictures and construction details show how to use new Insulite Roof Deck to build better for less. Write Insulite, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

Build better and
costs $475 sq. ft. job

2. It’s insulation with vapor barrier...
No need for other insulation. Roof Deck meets heat loss requirements for roof and ceiling construction. Exclusive vapor barrier protects against condensation within the unit. Absorbs sound better than wood or plaster. And it’s tough. Pomponio’s Victor Marianni reports no noticeable deflection or surface impressions even after heavy wheelbarrow traffic.

3. And finished ceiling... The underside of Insulite Roof Deck is finished with a white flame-resistant surface at the factory. Lay Roof Deck over pre-finished beams and ceiling is done. No need to plaster, paint, stain or wax. First Pomponio job required no clean-up or touch-up after deck was down. New Insulite Roof Deck is available in 2’x8’ units, 1 1/2”, 2” and 3” thick, with or without exclusive vapor barrier.

save with INSULULITE
Made of hardy Northern wood
Top of the Trend in Small House Design

The wide, clean look outside . . .
A happy combination of good design and construction ideas has produced a fine house for the low-price market. Easy to build, this house is being offered by Mutual Construction Company in Portland, Oregon, for $11,250 including a lot 70 by 110.

The house achieves a pleasing simplicity of style, with generous window areas. The size and number of windows give the house the look of a far more expensive home. Public reaction has been very favorable. Oldsters as well as younger buyers have applauded the floor plan arrangement and the advanced thinking of the design.

The floor plan, with its central core bathroom—a feature which now has approval from FHA—offers good circulation, with bathroom and center hall creating a buffer between living and sleeping zones.
Mutual Construction Company's house has been designed around special-sized component members that can be shop built and delivered to the job site. The panels are interesting from a construction viewpoint, as they incorporate a little used module. The units are post-and-beam framed using a 4x4 post let into a 4x10 beam. Posts are 3 feet 3/4-inches apart. This module keeps to the width of a 3-foot exterior door, and glass areas are the same width. Roof has a 2:12 pitch with rafters resting on the 7-foot 6-inch exterior wall and a balloon-framed 10-foot bearing partition. The interior finish (plasterboard) follows the slope of the rafters. Insulation for the ceiling is placed between the rafters. Sidewalls have insulated sheathing.

Detail of fascia and gutter shows how the rafter was cut to make a thinner fascia. Gutter is integral with the roof construction.

Wall can be built in the shop, on the job, or panelized. Shown here are three panels put together to make full wall. Drawing shows post and beam connection.
Balloon-framed bearing partition with its 4x10 beam supports rafters. Rafter ends are tied together by plywood sheaths and 20d nails.

Interior view of wall at left shows the insulated sheathing. Note diagonal bracing for stability.

Beneath the exterior panels of plywood and vertical siding is this framing system. Beam is a 4x10, posts are 4x4's let into the beam 1/4-inch. Horizontal framing is nailer for the vertical siding.

Fenestration for bedroom side of the house is a great improvement over usual interpretation of "strip" windows. Here are details of bedroom windows.
than Sold!

...when you use ALIGNALOCKS
and ALIGNALOCK Sales Aids

Judge a book by its cover? Course not.
But your customers can judge... do judge a house by the brand name products they see in it. Particularly the locks!

New houses built with AlignaLocks change hands fast. From builder to buyer. From you... to your customers. That's because AlignaLocks are made by SARGENT... a name that's known and respected by everyone. And because AlignaLocks are recognized in their own right as "the Sign of a Well Built House."

So use AlignaLocks, like thousands of other smart builders. Use them throughout the house. Let your prospects see the Sargent name in every room... as a reminder of quality.

Every AlignaLock you install is guaranteed for the life of the house!

Does this lifetime guarantee impress home buyers? Sure does! Customer comments... and actual home sales... prove it.

You get maximum mileage... top benefits... from this Sargent AlignaLock Guarantee by using these free home-selling aids all around the house.

(A)... Hang copies of the Guarantee itself on the most used locks. (B)... On windows and other convenient spots, put the AlignaLock signs saying, "AlignaLock — the Sign of a Well Built House. Guaranteed by Sargent of New Haven." (C)... Wherever they can be picked up in the house, leave the colorful AlignaLock folders. In addition to selling the Guarantee, these folders point out the AlignaLock features.

Help your new houses change hands fast and profitably... with AlignaLocks and AlignaLock Sales Aids. Get in touch with your supplier today.

Put more SELL in Every Room with ALIGNALOCK

AlignaLock... the quality lock in the low price field... is available for every household function. In four beautiful finishes! Perfectly balanced! One-piece knob... big and graceful! Self-aligning assembly!

Five pin tumbler protection! All interior parts machined or wrought steel. No other locks can be installed faster! Order AlignaLocks today from your supplier. Or write direct to Sargent & Co.,
New Haven 9, Conn. Dept. 9F.

SARGENT LOCKS
...the Sign of a Well Built House
What Careful Parents Can Tell You
About Curtis Silentite Casement Safety

Greater security—peace of mind—for the homeowner. That's a major reason for choosing Curtis Silentite casements for the homes you build or plan. The patented operating mechanism locks these wood casements securely in any position. With the handle removed, the casements can be left partly open for ventilation, yet cannot be moved by young children.

Homeowners get many other special advantages from these superior casements. Sash won't swing or rattle in the wind. Glass is easily washed from the inside. Curtis casements are up to 16% more weather-tight than ordinary casements. Available as complete units with hardware, screen and insulating glass, Curtis Silentite casements are made in many beautiful sash styles.

CURTIS WOODWORK
Heart of the Home

Easier to open and close—Silentite adjuster has fifteen times the operating force of the ordinary casement adjuster.

Silentite Adjuster, with housing plate removed, showing rugged construction and positive operation.

See your Curtis Woodwork Dealer and consult Sweet's Architectural Catalog for full details about the many types and styles of Silentite windows—including double-hung, casement, convertible, awning and panel windows. Literature upon request. Curtis Companies Service Bureau, Clinton, Iowa.

CURTIS WOODWORK
SILENTITE—THE INSULATED WINDOW
QUIET, SAFE OPERATION
FOR BOTH INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

Today, your prospects expect a house that's modern in every detail, and are quick to notice whether the light switches snap on and off noisily ... or work with a whisper. That's when Arrow-Hart QUIETTE Light Switches start selling for you. And they keep selling because contacts are not mercury but are alloy silver that will carry substantial loads.

Use Arrow-Hart QUIETTE Light Switches in the homes you build. You'll be increasing their salability and your reputation by adding this big touch of luxury at small cost.

- LIFETIME 1891 Type ratings: 15 amp — 120-277 volt ac only; also 20 amp — 120-277 volt ac.
- INTERCHANGEABLE QT-1 Type ratings: 15 amp — 120-277 volt ac only.
- Junior Q-1 Type ratings: 15 amp — 120 volt ac only.

All are listed as standard by Underwriters' Laboratories available in single or double pole, 3-way or 4-way.

ARROW-HART
WIRING DEVICE DIVISION
103 HAWTHORN STREET, HARTFORD 6, CONN.

Quality
ENCLOSED SWITCHES - APPLIANCE SWITCHES

JUNE 1955
For homes in every price class—

Air Conditioning is Practical the Frigidaire Way!

Multi-matic Frigidaire Conditioner

Here's the ideal air conditioner to supplement heating systems in your homes

There's extra sales appeal in Frigidaire air conditioning—and now you can offer this wonderful new way of living as an easily installed optional feature.

The new Multi-matic Frigidaire Conditioner teams up with almost any forced air heating system and uses the same ductwork. Or, as shown above, the Multi-matic divides into two sections for convenient crawl space, attic or remote installations. Available in compact 2, 3 and 5-ton models. Operates as a complete, separate air conditioner—and uses air-cooled, evaporative or water-cooled condenser.

Year-Round Frigidaire Conditioner

Here's summer cooling and automatic heating in one compact package

If your plans call for heating and cooling, included from the start, use the Year-Round Frigidaire Conditioner. No larger than many furnaces alone, it fits easily into closets, basements or utility rooms. Available with your choice of automatic gas or oil heat, and 2 or 3-ton cooling power. For details call your Frigidaire Air Conditioning Dealer, Distributor, or Factory Branch. Or write Frigidaire, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Frigidaire Conditioners

Built and backed by General Motors
You can almost pick out a tool built by Porter-Cable on appearance alone—without ever seeing the Porter-Cable name. The *quality look* is there—the trim, businesslike design, the perfection of finish that reflects a maker's pride in his product. But it's when you *put the tool to work* that you're *sure*.

It handles the way you knew it would—light and easy in your hand, perfectly balanced in any position. It does its job smoothly, precisely, effortlessly—does it *fast*, with speed and power to spare.

The Porter-Cable nameplate adds this much more: the knowledge that the tool is *quality built to the highest standards in the industry*. You can expect it to give—and it will *faithfully deliver*—long years of dependable, troublefree service.

*Illustrated:* 1¼ hp Model 511 Router, $125. Write for free catalog of the complete Porter-Cable line, and name of your nearest dealer.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
5016 N. Salina Street, Syracuse 8, New York
saws • belt sanders • finishing sanders • drills • routers • planes
Often it's the little things that sell houses

Mosaic All-Tile Accessories really complete your Mosaic tile installations in kitchens, bathrooms and utility rooms. They form a basic part of the tile installation. They are easy to clean, rustproof, strong. Color-matched to the wall tile. Their permanently colorful beauty makes an impression few home buyers can resist.

Mosaic All-Tile Accessories are made of the same material as Mosaic glazed wall tile, in all Harmonitone Satin-matt and Bright Glaze tile matching colors. The complete line of Mosaic All-Tile Accessories, for either conventional or thin-set installation, is described in Mosaic Bulletin No. 173. Send for your copy today. Better yet, visit your Tile Contractor's Showroom or the Mosaic Showroom near you and see these beautiful All-Tile Accessories on display. Inspect, also, the only complete line of ceramic floor and wall tile... Mosaic!

Whether you build single units or develop large tracts, your customers will be better satisfied with Mosaic ceramic tile and Mosaic All-Tile Accessories in your homes. For helpful Mosaic Tile literature, write The Mosaic Tile Company, Dept. 35-23, Zanesville, Ohio.
Building with space dividers is catching on

Start with a potential plan that will accommodate the use of 4-foot modular wardrobes and cabinets

The "one-room" plan filled in with space dividers. Only bearing partition runs through center of the plan

**FIRST APPLY THE WALLBOARD FINISH**

In Brown's house, the gypsum wallboard interiors were applied according to manufacturer's specifications. "Floating" butt joints were used on ceilings and walls, with joints located half-way between framing members rather than on them. All of these joints were back-blocked with scraps of gypsum wallboard cemented with joint cement.

Butt joints were pushed upward until dry, to allow for taping without producing a raised area. This depressing of butt joints was done by using short pieces of oak flooring drilled and nailed to the ceiling joists adjacent to the butt joints.

Three pieces of flooring were nailed across each four-foot butt joint, one at each end and one in the middle. Wood shingle wedges were used to force the joints upward until the joint cement dried, making a permanent bond with the back blocking. (Continues on p. 141)

Here's how J. Howard Brown's Spacemaker system saves 47 lineal feet of partitions in this house of 1,330 square feet, selling for $12,480 on the owner's lot in La Canada, California

All gypsum wallboard panels for the finished ceilings and walls are nailed in place before storage walls and cabinets are set in place.

JUNE 1955
When wiring, the runs are made either in the attic or under the floor, or both. Ducts for heating are brought down from the ceiling.

Wiring and outlet boxes are exposed inside wardrobes. Buyers don't seem to object. Cabinet carpenter does nothing but assemble and nail all cabinet and wall storage units, which are received on the job precut and some partially assembled.
PREPARING PANELS FOR THE SPACE DIVIDERS

The thin-wall panel for each 4-foot closet section is made by laminating a sheet of 4x8-foot hardboard to a 4x8-foot gypsum wallboard panel with a half-gallon of linoleum paste applied with a notched cement spreader.

The production of the thin-wall panels is continued until the required number for the house is produced; then the entire pile of assemblies is weighted down with 10 additional panels of gypsum wallboard and allowed to remain undisturbed for 24 hours.

In hot, dry weather, the paste is diluted with about one part in ten of water and applied to the gypsum wallboard instead of the hardboard.

The original notches on the spreader are ground out and new ones filed in about 3/16-inch wide and deep and about one inch apart. These new notches spread the paste in ridges that did not dry so rapidly and spread out when the panels were pressed together.

After the backless cabinets and closets are assembled in place, the thin-wall backs were nailed where required with 6d cement coated nails and finished along with the other gypsum wallboard panels. The hardboard linings make excellent painting surfaces inside the closets, and the gypsum wallboard is prepared for painting or wallpapering.

(Continued on next page)
Kitchen is filled in by installing base cabinets and hanging wall cabinets from blocks framed in between the ceiling joists for this purpose.

How space over doors is filled in

How door jambs are mounted

HOW DETAILS WERE HANDLED IN KITCHEN, SERVICE AREA

In the kitchen a Formica deck covered the base cabinet tops and a Formica back splash covered all the exposed hardboard between upper and lower cabinets and above the range.

The service area in the garage was built similarly to the kitchen with cabinets or horizontal 1 by 12-inch shelves as supports for the thin-wall backs. The wardrobe closet in the service area has a vertical divider in the center so that one half can be used for brooms and the other half for raincoats and work clothes.

The front has sliding doors at the bottom and hinged doors for the upper section, as do all the other wardrobe fronts. Part of the storage area behind the half-bath can be used for a stall shower if desired.

The foundation and framing for the Brown house are conventional. Extra care went into selecting straight studs so that drywall could be successfully used. Ceiling joists were checked for alignment and if the joists were more than $\frac{3}{4}$-inch out of alignment at the center of the span, a "strongback" was nailed across and to the tops of the joists. The plumbing set-up is conventional.
FOR THE BIG JOBS
FOR THE small JOBS

AMERICA'S BEST
CASEMENT

ABC Dibbs
GLASS JALOUSIES
and ALUMINUM WINDOWS

...WITH THE FAMOUS TUBULAR SECTION
IN ALL VENTED WINDOWS

From the smallest residence, to the largest skyscraper—go after 'em... and land them—with the complete ABC Dibbs line. The combination of uniformly high quality, superior construction, beautiful appearance, and prompt, dependable delivery add up to increased sales and profits for you.

THE WEDGE THAT MEANS
MORE JALOUSIE SALES

The glass retaining rectangular wedge of die-formed Vinyl plastic locks louvers securely. No bending of clips is required for installation.

DIBBS PRODUCTS, INC.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED
Choice territories available. Write for complete information.

1410 W. Platt Street, Tampa, Florida
Main Plant—Adamo Drive and 17th Street, Tampa, Florida
Mailing address: P. O. Box 5478, Tampa 5, Flo.
Telephone: Tampa 4-4101

JUNE 1955
More often than not, the difference between this sign (MODEL HOME) and this (SOLD) is the sales appeal of the building materials used in the house. Builders with sales on their minds specify Ruberoid’s revolutionary new Lok-Tab asphalt shingles for the roofs of better new homes everywhere.

Lok-Tabs' features add important extra sales value to new homes. First, they offer a whole new conception in roof beauty: New decorator colors, modern, random-spaced, straight-line texture and built-in shadowlines. Second, there's the locking tab at the center of each butt to make them wind-safe. Lok-Tabs' exciting new beauty plus their exclusive wind safety is a combination that can't be beat for sales value.

See your Ruberoid dealer today and prove to yourself why a Lok-Tab roof is an important sign of a better new home.
Owens-Illinois Glass Block* are handled in the same way as concrete blocks—same mortar materials and similar laying technique... go in at the same time. Glass block and concrete block "fit." Two 8" glass block equal a standard concrete block. When you use glass block in basements, you have no worry about joints at the grade line.

Glass block arrive on the job site packed in sturdy cartons of convenient size. Cartons can be opened as block are needed. No loose block for you to handle. Panels can be made to fit any size opening... no frame is necessary.

Owens-Illinois Glass Block are available in a wide variety of designs from super-clear that you can see through to those that restrict sight completely. Literature for any glass block application is available free of charge. For information or help with a specific problem write: Kimble Glass Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Toledo 1, Ohio.

*Formerly known as INSULUX

Owens-Illinois Glass Block | Owens-Illinois
General Offices • Toledo 1, Ohio

JUNE 1935
Coordinated color interiors give homes personality and prestige, according to Howard Ketcham, America's best known color adviser to many home building firms. Today, there's no doubt about the importance of colorful bathrooms and kitchens. They're as much a showplace as any room in the house.

Your prospects are not only color conscious, but fast becoming color educated. That's why the soft pastel tones of Briggs Beautyware are so pleasing, so versatile and so popular.

When you tell your prospects that colorful Briggs Beautyware is fadeproof, easy to keep clean, and blends with any number of bathroom accessory and decorating changes, you can't help but generate a strong desire for ownership.

We invite you to shop for color fixtures—compare materials, design and workmanship—compare bathing features, utility features, finishes and beauty of appearance. And compare color match, color shade and color brilliance. You, too, will agree—Briggs Beautyware is the outstanding color value and a great contribution to home sales features.
• Briggs colors complement any type of home—any decorating theme

No matter what the style of a home—from Colonial to Contemporary—you can enhance the beauty of the bathroom and kitchen with any of Beautyware’s sparkling sea-tone colors. Here are colors so natural and so pleasing that they complement any decorating theme—even suggest new decorating ideas—add greatly to a home’s livability and saleability.

• Briggs color processing is exclusive and exacting

Pressure-formed enameling steel—proven superior for many rugged porcelain products—is specially processed at Briggs into glass-hard, glass-bright color fixtures.

At Briggs, too, the finest clays are chemically blended and glazed under most exacting controls to assure matching vitreous china. As a leader in color processing, Briggs has made color fixtures available at new economical costs.

• Briggs Beautyware finishes are fadeproof and stainproof

Briggs color finishes are so durable that they defy stains, acids, medicines and cosmetics, just like glass itself. In addition, they resist chipping and marring, and are absolutely fadeproof.

These are selling features that your customers will really understand and appreciate.
TRIPLE the sales appeal of your homes by using this "Swing-Up" Hardware in these 3 places!

This Washington Line “swing-up” hardware is designed specifically to swing a small appliance storage shelf up out of the cabinet and lock it securely at a convenient working height.

Adjustable spring tension accommodates varying shelf weights. A single trigger release is located in front and center of shelf.

WASHINGTON LINE
FOR MORE INFORMATION, ASK YOUR DEALER, OR WRITE TO:
WASHINGTON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC., DEPT. AB-6, TACOMA 2, WASHINGTON
ATLAS MORTAR spreads easily...helps make true, tight joints

"I've come to count on Atlas Mortar for its good workability," reports Indiana mason contractor John Horkavi, head of Woodmar Construction Co. "Atlas Mortar works easily under the trowel...It's a mortar you can depend on."

Like Mr. Horkavi, more and more masons and builders are choosing Atlas Mortar for all their masonry work. They like its plasticity and the way it holds its buttery-smooth response to the trowel. For Atlas Mortar spreads with less effort...helps to lay up all types of masonry units faster and easier.

Builders appreciate the consistently uniform color of Atlas Mortar. They are pleased by its good appearance in the wall. And they like the way Atlas Mortar aids in producing true, tight joints with a strong bond for all types of masonry units.

ATLAS MORTAR has proved itself on large jobs and small and in the laboratory as well. It complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications for masonry cement. For further information, write Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

OFFICES: Albany + Birmingham + Boston + Chicago
Dayton + Kansas City + Minneapolis + New York
Philadelphia + Pittsburgh + St. Louis + Waco

United States Steel Hour—Televised alternate weeks—See your newspaper for time and station
as a building type the

NEIGHBORHOOD MEDICAL BUILDING

is getting more universal and closer
in character to its residential setting

Here are two new examples

1 TWO DOCTORS SHARE this building in Gonzales, Texas, planned with separate consultation rooms, shared medical utilities and reception space

2 A ONE-MAN OFFICE in St. Petersburg, Florida, has the look of a contemporary-styled home
GONZALES CLINIC places each doctor’s consultation room and treatment rooms at opposite sides of the building. Laboratory, X-ray, surgery and toilets form a center utilities core. Treatment rooms flank each side of each doctor’s consultation room, enabling each doctor to handle three patients simultaneously. Plan is designed so additional rooms can be built later. Total construction cost was $35,000, including air conditioning. Architect was R. Gommel Roessner of Austin, Texas. General contractors were Toungate and Thompson.

TWO DOCTORS SHARE THIS OFFICE

A ONE-MAN OFFICE

RECEPTION ROOM of the St. Petersburg office is bright and airy with walls of glass on three sides. Screen fencing outside room is continued as part of west wall in reception room with glass panels above and below. Although mechanical air conditioning is provided, jalousie panels permit natural ventilation when desired.

PLAN IS SIMPLE RECTANGLE with a central hall opening on the reception room. Control point for traffic is receptionist’s desk located at entrance to hall. Two consultation rooms and three treatment rooms flank hall. Small laboratory, toilets and fluoroscope room are at rear. Building was designed by William B. Harvard of St. Petersburg, Florida. General contractor was L. J. Geer. Final cost for completed building was $29,288.71.

PATIO, screened from street by brick wall, is useful as an outside waiting room. Temperate climate makes this an attractive feature most of the year.
RECEPTIONIST'S ROOM is key to traffic control for entire clinic. From this point, the receptionist can oversee all waiting areas, direct patients to various rooms and check on patients as they leave the building.

WAITING ROOM of the Gonzales clinic is designed to handle a large number of patients in an efficient manner. Two walls of glass bring in plenty of light.

LABORATORY, X-ray facilities form a working center core of the building, are easily reached by both doctors.

BUILDING IS SCREENED and shaded on the west, so that adjacent construction can abut it without changing the building's character.
Photograph by Ezra Stoller

Spaciousness and flexibility keynotes the Model Nine Seventy Six, designed by Crawford Corporation’s Chief Architect J. Wesley Leake, A. I. A., and photographed in Highgate Springs Subdivision, Louisville, Kentucky.

Paul B. Walker, Crawford Home Sales Executive, says:

Modernfold gives our houses more flexible space...greater sales appeal

“Our Model Nine Seventy Six is a big hit with buyers who have difficulty in deciding whether they need a two bedroom or a three bedroom home. A MODERNFOLD door quickly converts the study into a third bedroom and turns many lookers into buyers. And in the front hallway, we consider MODERNFOLD an absolute necessity from the standpoint of design, because it eliminates congestion and door-swing in this area...another important selling feature.”

Wherever MODERNFOLD is installed, it attracts the prospect’s attention. You can demonstrate a MODERNFOLD door to potential buyers, while explaining its space-saving and room-dividing advantages. It’s one of those unique, low-cost features which add so much to the saleability of a house.

These rugged doors are built to last the lifetime of the house. MODERNFOLD construction standards are the highest in the industry; balanced, double-strength steel frame mounted on overhead tracks and covered in long-wearing, washable vinyl fabric, which keeps a fresh, new appearance for years.

MODERNFOLD doors are easily installed, and require almost no maintenance. Builders every day are finding new ways to turn lookers into buyers when they install MODERNFOLD.

If your business is building and selling homes, here is a fact worth considering: a home is easier to sell if it is framed and sheathed with Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Kiln-dried Lumber.

There are several reasons for this increased salability. For example, Kiln-dried Framing is an important sales feature because the public has learned that seasoned lumber is strong... that it has dimensional stability... that it contributes to sound, reliable construction.

Kiln-dried Lumber Sheathing on a new home is a feature that helps close many sales. Lumber is strong... it holds nails firmly. Also, lumber sheathing permits the use of shingles, vertical siding, and other special coverings without furring strips.

These are a few of the reasons why lumber sheathing has been the accepted standard for generations... and is still a mark of high quality construction in homes, farm buildings and commercial structures.

The Weyerhaeuser 4-Square brand name, nationally advertised, is well-known to the public... a mark of quality that helps builders close sales.

All lumber bearing the brand name Weyerhaeuser 4-Square is scientifically kiln-dried, precision-manufactured, properly graded and carefully loaded for shipment. It is available in a wide range of species and grades, in commons and clears. There are Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber products, from dimension to moldings, to meet every need in light construction.
PLYWOOD—The Weyerhaeuser 4-Square plywood line now includes beautiful new Knotty Cedar and Knotty Pine, as well as Douglas Fir plywood.

TREATED LUMBER—Pressure-treating with Wolman salts extends the service life of lumber that is exposed to insects and decay. *T.M.REG.

SHINGLES—The Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Kolorite line includes top quality Western Red Cedar shingles, shakes, and aristocratic hand-split shakes...natural finish or stained in 16 colors by the exclusive Kolorite process.

SIDINGS—All the basic patterns, in many Western species, including style leaders such as bevel and bungalow, the new Rustic Red Cedar, and special vertical patterns.

PANELINGS—Standard patterns and special patterns, in a wide choice of species and grades...plus the plywoods listed above.

UPPERS—The Weyerhaeuser 4-Square line includes softwood floorings, moldings, stepping, finish items, etc., in Western species.

GLUED-UP LUMBER—Edge-glued lumber now includes sidings, stepping, and finish up to 30” wide, in various Western species.

**WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE**—Complete plans and material lists for 148 beautiful modern homes—all designed by experts, engineered by Weyerhaeuser.

**WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE FARM BUILDING SERVICE**—Blueprints, working drawings and material lists for 278 farm service buildings and equipment items, including 22 fresh, appealing farm homes...all illustrated in the big 4-Square Farm Building Portfolio.

---

This is one of the popular home designs from the 4-Square Home Building Service...featured in a recent full-page, 4-color advertisement in the Saturday Evening Post. Ask your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer to show you all the designs in this modern Service.
make plans for - a Remington Rand Printing Calculator

The Remington Rand Printing Calculator can multiply, divide, add and subtract. Anyone can operate this fully automatic calculator; ten-key touch makes it so simple and speedy...and exclusive Simpla-tape gives the operator a printed record of all figurework.

For free applications in the building trade, write for Case History 974. Room 1635, 315 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Remington Rand.
Hulen H. Hunt, builder of beautiful Brentwood Village in Corpus Christi, Texas, says: "I use Shake-a-Ply because it saves time, is easily applied and thereby cuts my labor costs. Shake-a-Ply looks better than ordinary shakes. Prospective home buyers are interested in the construction materials we use and are especially pleased with Shake-a-Ply siding."

The installed cost of Shake-a-Ply is less than any other kind of wood siding because the easy-to-handle panels (8 feet x 18 inches) reduce the cost of labor on the job by as much as two-thirds. Shake-a-Ply can be applied over any type of sheathing or old siding. In climates where FHA permits, it can go on right over the studs with an intermediate nail between studs to clinch the panels. Paint or stain finish will not peel off or blister. Fewer nail heads exposed, no gaps between shakes. Three-ply construction combines Cedar's durability with plywood's rugged strength. Panels may be sawed easily in any direction for installation around openings. No special nailing strips or backing are necessary. Joints are made over studs and ends butted. Efficient, patented process produces panels of uniform dimension, with all edges square and true.

Shake-a-Ply is a rugged, durable, textured cedar siding made by combining No. 1 clear machine-grooved shakes with cedar shingle undercoursing, with a resin coated veneer core as a cross-bind. The resin used is a phenolic complying with Commercial Standard 45-48 (Boil Test). Panels are 8 feet long by approximately 18 inches wide. Shake-a-Ply is manufactured only in Natural color and may be painted or stained with equally good results.

WRITE TODAY for full information on cutting siding costs and for name of nearest distributor.

THE Shake-a-Ply CO.
P. O. BOX 7, NORTH PORTLAND, OREGON
On August 15th, the opening of the National Housing Center will give the American Home-Building Industry its first real Home!

This big showplace and showcase of our greatest Industry will bring together America's home builders, architects, financial men, representatives of government and the home-owning public!

All will find, in this one central location, the facts they need to select and use the building materials, equipment and services offered by the manufacturers who serve and sell them!

The Center is under the direction of these Industry Leaders:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOARD OF DIRECTORS</th>
<th>MANUFACTURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATHAN MANILOW, Chairman Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td>CHARLES R. BOWEN, Mgr., New Freedom Gas Kitchen &amp; Laundry Bureau, American Gas Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD R. CARR Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>JOHN S. GARCEAU, Director, Advertising &amp; Sales Promotion York Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS P. COOGAN New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>VICTOR KNISS, President, Westinghouse Electric Supply Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. HAMILTON CRAWFORD Baton Rouge, La.</td>
<td>JOHN G. MAYNARD, President, Fulton, Morrissey Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. SPIEGEL New Brunswick, N. J.</td>
<td>GRAHAM J. MORGAN, V. P. &amp; Asst., to Ch. of Board, United States Gypsum Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICERS</td>
<td>CARTER T. POLLOCK, Vice President, Crane Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARL W. SMITH, President</td>
<td>TYLER S. ROGERS, Technical Consultant, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN M. DICKERMAN, Vice President</td>
<td>CHARLES D. SCOTT, Exhibit &amp; Design Specialist General Electric Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEAL J. HARDY, Center Director</td>
<td>HOWARD L. SPINDLER, Vice Pres., Public Relations, American Radiator &amp; Standard Sanitary Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELLIOTT C. SPRATT, Secretary, Hillyard Chemical Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LOUIS K. WHITCOMB, Mgr. of Product Development, Sharon Steel Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. VAUX WILSON, JR., Vice President, Homasote Company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Register for space immediately. Write George P. Shutt, Director of Sales, National Housing Center, 1028 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. You'll get full facts, quick!

Furnish complete information on products or services you will exhibit so your display can be assigned proper position.

Send preliminary design sketches of your exhibit for approval by the Director, National Housing Center.

Free display advisory service is offered Exhibitors. Ask for the Exhibitors' Display Requirements Bulletin.

Manufacturers: There is still time to reserve space for your product exhibits!

This book tells you what the National Housing Center can do for the manufacturer who sells the Home-Building Industry!

Get your copy of this 16-pg. fact-book by writing today to George P. Shutt, Director of Sales, National Housing Center, 1028 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Sponsored by the National Association of Home Builders
COOLING for the house with hot water

There are now 4 ways to do it

An integrated system uses a hot water boiler and a chiller in combination with water-fed room units which alternately heat or cool, depending upon the season of the year. These room cooling-heating units are either of the remote air-forced convector type, installed beneath windows, or open grille distributors installed flush with the wall. Each type of unit is circulated with hot water in the winter and cold water in the summer, through the same supply and return piping system. These units are equipped with a three-speed fan that regulates output of cool or warm air.

All piping should be carefully insulated to prevent a condensation problem when chilled water is being circulated throughout the supply system for summer cooling.

Beneath the window is a distributor for an integrated system in which the boiler is a source of heat in the winter and a water chiller, the source of cooling in the summer. The same piping system is used to circulate both hot and chilled water.

This integrated unit measures 14\(\frac{3}{4}\) by 17 by 4\(\frac{3}{4}\) inches and can be installed between standard stud spacings. Here the unit is installed over a basement. All piping may be concealed in the floor and walls.

Copper tubing from the integrated unit carries off the condensate to drain tile outside the house. Provision for draining can be varied to suit the structure.
A split system also uses boiler and chiller, but the heating and cooling processes are separate. The split system uses conventional room distributors for heating (baseboards, convectors or cast iron radiators supplied by a boiler), while cooling is provided by a water-fed blower-equipped cooling unit and air conduits with outlets in the various rooms.

In the split system, cold water from the water chiller is pumped to the centrally located cooling unit. Heat is removed from the air in the cooling unit with an integral blower as the blower forces the air across the cooling coil and through short air conduits that fan out to openings in various rooms.

One of the newest systems uses baseboards for distribution of warm air in winter and cool air in summer. In addition to containing a finned-tube for circulation of water, the baseboards have an integral air conduit running beneath the finned-tubing and connecting with a blower. The blower may be suspended from the first floor joists or from the roof rafters in an attic. A series of openings or ports in the baseboard conduit releases a controlled air flow over the finned-tube element when it is circulating chilled water for cooling.

In most cases, heat loss determinations will govern the size of the baseboards selected for heating-cooling installations. Cooling loads do not have to be figured except in those extreme situations where so little baseboard is required for heating that it would be insufficient to meet normal cooling needs.

The piping for a combination baseboard cooling-heating system may be either series loop, or one-pipe design with diverter tees. Simplified designs and sizing tables are available to builders and heating contractors from manufacturers of the equipment.

(Continued on 162)
A fourth way to cool dispenses with the water chiller and utilizes a cooling element that consists of a compressor-condenser and coils and operates on the principle of reverse-cycle refrigeration. Installed in the attic, basement or utility room, the cooling unit is equipped with a blower that forces air across the cooling coils and through short conduits into the rooms. In an attic installation the cool air enters at the ceiling through a circular grille opening. Heating is provided by a boiler supplying baseboards, con vectors or radiators.

The circular grille in the ceiling admits cool air from the attic-installed cooler. Baseboards supply heat in the winter. The heating and cooling systems are separate.

COOLING, continued

Refrigeration-type cooling unit installed in attic has a blower forcing air across the cooling coil and through conduits into the rooms.
for suburban homes beyond the water mains

New F & W Pump Gives
40-70% More Water at Less Cost!

Whatever your customers' requirements, there's an F & W Water Pump to meet them exactly. All offer outstanding advantages in long-life, dependable service, low-cost operation, and minimum maintenance. Shown here are just 3 of the scores of models in the complete F & W line. The VARJET (above) delivers 40 to 70% more water, yet reduces motor load and power consumption thanks to F & W's exclusive, patented ejector. No other pump approaches its performance for shallow well operation at normal capacities and pressures. All F & W pumps are individually tested before shipment. So... remember F & W means Flowing Water at its best, and...

F & W Means Flowing Water by
FLINT & WALLING MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
666 Oak Street, Kendallville, Indiana

F & W means Flowing Water

Write for Samples

MAZE
Roofing
Siding
Lead Head
Screw
Drywall
Ring Shank

NAILS
Flooring
Underlayment
Pallet

F & W WATER PUMPS
Farm-Used, Farm-Proven for 89 Years

“Producers of better nails for the better application of siding and roofing”

THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY
521 Dublin Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio


Mix better, pour faster — Jaeger 3½' Tilter drum has patented "dual mix" V-bottom that gives double the mixing action of ordinary tilters and also speeds discharge. Produces big daily yardage of high strength, high quality concrete or mortar. Tows fast, spots fast.

Whatever your customers' requirements, see your Jaeger distributor or send for catalog.

THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY, 521 Dublin Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio

THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY
521 Dublin Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio


Mix better, pour faster — Jaeger 3½' Tilter drum has patented "dual mix" V-bottom that gives double the mixing action of ordinary tilters and also speeds discharge. Produces big daily yardage of high strength, high quality concrete or mortar. Tows fast, spots fast.

Whatever your customers' requirements, see your Jaeger distributor or send for catalog.

The most complete line of paint-er and glazier's quality cutlery

"Producers of better nails for the better application of siding and roofing"

PRODUCERS OF BETTER NAILS FOR THE BETTER APPLICATION OF SIDING AND ROOFING
“Labor costs go down as

Month after month... throughout 1955... you'll see the Celotex great new advertising campaign at work for you... with eye-catching ads in THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, BETTER HOMES & GARDENS, AMERICAN HOME and many other leading publications. Capitalize on this residential construction market-bitting barrage. Tie-in with this powerful sales help by stressing to prospects that your homes are built with genuine Celotex Products. It will pay off in increased sales, sales that are easier to make... because over a third of a century of national advertising has created nationwide preference for the brand name Celotex!

Guaranteed for life of building! No other brand of insulating sheathing—only Celotex—is guaranteed by the manufacturer for the life of the building! This is your assurance of highest quality, and, backed by Celotex practical job advantage, a decisive sales factor in your favor.
"The very first year we switched to Celotex Double-Waterproofed Insulating Sheathing, we saw astonishing results! We actually saved 30% in reduced time and labor costs building 55 houses in the $12,500 to $14,500 bracket. At last we were able to count on closely-planned construction schedules. Celotex sheathing goes up smoothly and easily, is simple to cut and fit. Does a terrific job of sealing out moisture, too...so we can get back to work almost immediately after heavy rains."

Robert Parish, Parish Construction Company
183 Neil Street, Memphis, Tennessee

This is typical of reports from hundreds of builders throughout the nation. They like the practical job advantages of Celotex Double-Waterproofed Insulating Sheathing. It builds stronger, more comfortable homes with insulated sidewalls as an added sales benefit. Remember—only Celotex Insulating Sheathing gives you all these big advantages:

1. **Goes up 30% Faster.** Easier to cut and fit. Up to 15% less waste.
2. **Insulates and Weatherproofs as it builds.** All at one cost. No building paper needed.
3. **Saves on material cost.** The 7/8" sheathing costs no more—usually less—than ordinary sheathing...and the 1/2" almost always costs less!
4. **Laminated for Extra Strength and rigidity.** Yet density is controlled for maximum insulating value.
5. **No Corner Bracing Needed** to meet FHA requirements, with 4' wide, 7/8" thick Celotex Insulating Sheathing. Has approximately 30% greater strength than ordinary sheathing with let-in bracing.
6. **Excellent Base for Wood or Asbestos Shingles.** Use special methods for direct application; or apply over Celotex Impregnated Backer Board.
7. **Double-Waterproofed.** Outside, by protective asphalt coating. Inside by special processing of the fibers. Yet has more than twice the vapor permeance advocated by government agencies.
8. **It is the Only Sheathing** made of tough, strong, long Louisiana cane fibers—protected by the patented Ferox® Process against dry rot and termite attack.

**Mail coupon** for factual FREE new booklet, “40 Questions and Answers about Insulating Board Sheathing.”

**Build Better...Better Build with Genuine**

**CELOTEX INSULATING SHEATHING**

MAIL TODAY!

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. AB-65
120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois
Please send me free the new Celotex booklet, “40 Questions and Answers About Insulating Board Sheathing.”

Name:

Address:

City Zone State
OVER-ALL

New housing developments did not have school facilities. This dictated choice of site—the only available piece of property in the vicinity. Funds were limited, but because of present pupil population and because of anticipated future loads, entire site had to be used, made possible campus school plan of individual buildings set in meaningful relationship with each other.

This new school teaches 5 lessons

The Double Oaks School in Charlotte, North Carolina, designed by architects A. G. Odell, Jr. and Associates supplies several good answers to the problem of planning a school to meet the needs of a mushrooming community and its accompanying increase in the numbers of school-age children.

1. It allows for an expanding school population, has administration building center which acts as a springboard for periphery classroom buildings.

2. It separates the lower and the upper grade classrooms—the two age groups each have their own end of the campus.

3. Classrooms are built in rows so that each room has two exposures. Schoolroom units are designed to allow for future additions.

4. Each lower grade classroom has its individual play areas defined by inexpensive fences built of hollow concrete block. Exterior wainscots of each classroom are of a different color for visual identification.

School buildings are mainly of steel, concrete and brick left exposed except where acoustical ceiling or wall panels were required. Plastered ceilings were installed in kitchen to meet sanitation requirements. All floors have radiant heat except kitchen and auditorium. Under all heating slabs two inches of vermiculite concrete are used as insulation. Roof is made of precast channel slab with 1 1/2 inches rigid insulation and built-up roof.
Anticipating future pupil population, architects planned a center unit or administration wing containing auditorium, cafeteria, kitchen, library, offices, health room and central heating plant. Upper- and lower-grade units are separated.

School is fire resistant, built mainly of steel, concrete and brick, left exposed. Clerestories and window walls create ideal daylighting and ventilation for the classrooms.

Other interesting features of the Double Oaks School: The covered walkway or bridge connecting the upper classrooms on the west with the administration unit is open on both sides, but is made secure by continuous chain link fencing from the floor to the ceiling. On the first two bays to the west, where the grade of the bridge approaches ground level, the fencing is replaced with corrugated structural glass from floor to ceiling to prevent children from climbing up.

Heating is radiant floor panel throughout except for forced hot air heating for the auditorium. Floor panels are heated by circulating hot water. A steam main was run from the administration unit to upper classrooms under the walkway in insulated conduit.

Built at a total cost of $634,157.90, the Double Oaks School has 35,200 square feet in the lower grades and administration buildings, 17,344 square feet for the upper-grade classrooms (corridors at 1/2). Cost per square foot was $12.30.

CLOSE-UPS
Two exposures for each classroom create well-lighted areas. Clerestories and window walls also make for excellent ventilation. The floor-to-ceiling glass area of the lower classrooms has southern exposure, with roof overhang. Upper classrooms have east and west exposure. Doors in classrooms are covered with Formica for easy maintenance. Porcelain enamel panels in different colors are on lower-grade classroom exteriors, make for visual identification of classrooms. Play yard is divided into several individual play areas. Hollow concrete block fences are simple to build.
No other inexpensive "Extra" gives such push to your new home sales!

MODELS FOR EVERY NEED - NO SERVICE CALL BACKS

FASCO offers a complete line of ventilating fans for every building need... in kitchen, bath and utility rooms... at prices to fit your building budget. All models guaranteed 5 years! Specify FASCO for your new homes.

MODELS 728-1021
For inside walls and ceilings. Turbo-Radial Impeller develops greater pressures. 728, 7" Impeller, 325 CFM; 1021, 10" Impeller, 530 CFM.

MODEL 880
For single story houses -in ceiling. Simple to install-low in cost-high efficiency. 8" blade, 475 CFM. Also model 1080, 10" blade.

MODELS 882-1082
Automatic wall ventilating fan Switch operated. 882, 8" blade, 375 CFM; 1082, 10" blade, 550 CFM.

MODELS 847-1047
OUTSIDE WALL VENTILATING FAN
A sturdy, efficient, low-cost fan for any home. Automatic pull-chain operation. For outside walls, 41/4" to 15" thick, 847, 8" blade, 475 CFM; 1047, 10" blade, 650 CFM.

Write Today for literature on the FASCO fan line.

FASCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
265 AUGUSTA STREET
ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.
Now - out of Chrysler Corporation... come the most rugged trucks ever built!

Announcing new Dodge "Job-Rated" Trucks!

The power line with full view design!

NEW! Super Power-Dome V-8 engines—169 to 202 hp.—the world’s most powerful low-tonnage V-8’s—and the most dependable sixes!

NEW! Full-view design with biggest wrap-around windshield of any make! Wrap-around rear window available, too! You get greater safety, easier handling!

NEW! Higher payloads, new no-clutch transmissions, power steering and braking, fuel-saving overdrive! Plus smartly-styled interiors, colors, 2-toning! Over 100 new features!

Now on display at your dependable Dodge Truck dealer’s!
It's different

When Individuality Counts Use

NEW MASONITE PANELGROOVE

Different—distinctive—and desirable! Offers you a vertical accent for exteriors in homes of all types, for garages, shops, and many another structure. Creates a refreshing contrast to other design treatments. Makes good-looking gable ends—quickly—economically! Perfect for use between and around windows, on short runs, and in featured areas.

Masonite Panelgroove needs no joint treatment...edges are shiplapped to create a continuous pattern. Square-cut grooves are 3/8" wide and 4" on centers. Panels are 4' wide, 5/8" thick and up to 16' long.

When you build with Panelgroove you will profit from all the weather-defying advantages of Masonite Tempered Presdwood®—plus a continuous high-styled design with great popular appeal. Sold by lumber dealers. For complete information write Masonite Corporation, Dept. AB-6, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois.

Look For This Man He Makes The Difference

MASONITE PANELGROOVE

TEMPERED PRODUCT OF MASONITE® CORPORATION

Not immediately available west of the Rockies
GO MODERN
UNDERGROUND, TOO!

More and more builders and architects are turning to Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe because it is ideally suited for modern construction methods (over one million installations are now giving trouble-free service to homes from coast-to-coast).

Today's construction demands speed and quality and Orangeburg's speed of installation and proved quality are unsurpassed by any other pipe.

Orangeburg's famous Taperweld joints seal root-proof with a few hammer taps... no cement, no caulking, no compounds. The long 8 ft. lengths are so light one man can easily carry several lengths... so rugged and durable that drain lines installed 49 years ago are good as new today.

Get all the facts, for where time is money, it pays to use genuine Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe.

Use Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe for house sewers, storm drains and other non-pressure lines. Use Orangeburg Perforated Pipe for septic tank disposal fields, foundation drains, wet spots everywhere.

ORANGEBURG
ROOT-PROOF PIPE

ORANGEBURG MANUFACTURING CO., INC. • Orangeburg, N. Y. • West Coast Plant, Newark, Calif.

ORANGEBURG ROOT-PROOF FITTINGS

Orangeburg Fittings are precision made of famous Orangeburg materials and include a complete line of ¼ bends, ½ bends, Wyes and Tees. Each fitting has the exclusive Taperweld Joint for making fast, root-proof joints.

SEND FOR ALL THE FACTS

Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Dept. AB-65, Orangeburg, N. Y.

Please send me all the facts on Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe.

Name ____________________________ Address ____________________________

City ____________________________ State ____________________________
Another modern plywood plant for Long-Bell! Now, from the production of three great plants you get the finest Douglas Fir, Knotty Idaho White Pine and Ponderosa Pine Plywood.

In each of the three Long-Bell plants you find rigidly-controlled, manufacturing processes—strict moisture control of veneers—even application of glues between plies—proper curing by both the hot and cold press methods—that assure you quality plywood.

Send your plywood order to Long-Bell for quality panels with assurance of proper loading and the best of shipping service.

Whatever you order—whatever quantity you need—you are sure of quality and service from Long-Bell.

Look to Long-Bell for Forest Products.


OAK FLOORING

MILLWORK AND FACTORY PRODUCTS:


PONDEROSA PINE: Quality Frames, Industrial Cut Stock, Sash and Doors, Glazed Sash, Box Shook, Varied Products.


LONG-BELL FLAKEWOOD

FIR TEXTURE ONE-ELEVEN

PRESERVATIVE TREATED PRODUCTS: Lumber, Posts, Poles and Piling treated with Creosote and Standard Salt Preservatives.

TIMBER FABRICATION

The Long-Bell Lumber Company
Established 1875—Kansas City 6, Mo.

DIVISIONAL OFFICES

EASTERN DIVISION—KANSAS CITY, MO.

WESTERN DIVISION—LONGVIEW, WASH.
Cool your homes at minimum cost
Home buyers are seeking cool comfort

Cool breezes in every room
This inexpensive home cooling system fills the entire home with refreshing air on hottest summer nights. It pulls in fresh outside breezes...drives out hot, sultry air. Room temperatures drop 10 to 20°, bringing cool comfort to occupants.

Easily installed in any home
The new Hunter is the simplest of all attic fans to install in any home, old or new. Designed for quiet, trouble-free performance, it will cool any home for many years. Certified air deliveries range from 5000 to 16000 cubic feet per minute.

Hunter's new automatic shutter
This modern ceiling shutter opens or closes automatically at the flip of a switch, or with automatic timer. Finished in neutral shade of baked enamel, it blends with all room colors. Shutter will fit narrow hallways, and is easily installed.

Mail coupon for 1955 Hunter Catalog and copy of "Cool Every Home with a Hunter Attic Fan."

Hunter Fan and Ventilating Co.
381 S. Front St., Memphis 2, Tenn.
Send complete data to:
NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS _________________________
CITY __________ STATE ___________
See our Catalog in Sweet's File
Both of these pictures show the same wall, six months after separate repaintings.

Driving rain kept soaking right through the brick walls of this Buffalo, N. Y. laboratory. Typical damage to interior paint only six months old is shown at left.

Then above-grade masonry water repellent made with LINDE Silicones was applied outside, and the interior wall repaired and repainted exactly as before. This time, after six months, the paint was still as good as new (right)!

Even though exhaust fans constantly keep the laboratory's interior air pressure lowered, tests indicate that these silicone water repellents will remain effective for ten years.

Above-grade masonry water repellents made with LINDE Silicones have been tested by years of service. They are easy to apply by spray or brush. They cause no change in appearance. They put an end to spalling and cracking caused by freezing moisture. They keep masonry clean and free of streaks, since water rolls right off, carrying dirt with it. Efflorescence is stopped.

By eliminating moisture damage to interior plaster, woodwork, paint, and wallpaper, these amazing repellents already are making sharp reductions in repair and maintenance costs for hospitals, factories, schools, institutions, to name a few. New buildings can be fully protected; old buildings fixed up to last.

For further details and a list of representative suppliers of above-grade masonry water repellents made with LINDE Silicones, write today to Dept. E-6.
From placing the order to finished job you save with Upson All-Weather Sheathing. Compare costs with wood sheathing! Better still, compare All Weather with all other types of sheathing!

UPSON ALL WEATHER, first with CuraSeal process! Every fiber waterproofed. Permits continuous work, even in rain. Absolutely safe to store outdoors. Still more savings.

Extra features at no extra cost: Soffits cut to size at factory. Saves cutting on job. No waste! All Weather Sheathing also available primed, Toxie treated to resist mold, fungi, termites. Greatest variety of sizes: 2' x 8'; 4' x 8'; 9', 10', 8' x 12', 14', 16', 18', 20'. Meets and exceeds F.H.A. minimum construction requirements.

Use Upson All Weather on your next job and save!

UPSON ALL WEATHER, first with laminated sheathing. 6 plies of true-individual wood fibers, laminated and scientifically welded together. Super strong! No corner bracing necessary. Cut costs again.

For FREE Sample and Full Details, Mail Coupon!

The Upson Company / 716 Upson Point, Lockport, New York

Please rush me FREE sample, folder, application instruction sheet on amazing Upson All Weather Sheathing.

Name: ____________________________
Company: _________________________
Street: ____________________________
City: __________________ State: _______
WHAT AN INDIVIDUAL CAN DO TODAY...

To produce good low-cost minority housing on an economic basis

FINANCING AND PROFITS

Working with a near-in plot 605 feet by 120 feet, purchased as slum-cleared land from the Indianapolis Redevelopment Commission, the father-and-son building team of Emory R. and Robert R. Baxter has produced 13 double-house units which are 100 per cent rented at $75 a month, or $150 for each double. The amortizing payments run $107 a month. All utilities, including gas for heating, are paid by the tenants, who also take care of their own yards. Baxter anticipates that exteriors will be repainted twice in the first 10-year period, and the interiors possibly once. Taxes, not yet assessed, are expected to be low, since the area is one marked by the city for redevelopment.

Financing was simple. Baxter obtained a bank commitment of $10,000 per double on a 5 per cent 10-year amortizing basis, prior to construction. His own bank financed construction funds at 4 1/2 per cent during construction up to the amount of the commitment. Upon completion of the buildings, the mortgages were taken out and the construction fund retired. The balance of the funds came from Baxter's own pocket.

On a strictly cash basis, considering the 10-year amortizing payments, there will be little if any profit on the first 10 years, and the project must be judged not as a quick-return investment but as a long range one. The important point is that the property will be clear by 1964. Physical depreciation of the property will be minor, because of the type of construction (see construction analysis opposite); and the simple, straight-forward design will hold obsolescence to a minimum for this same 10-year period. The type of construction also makes insurance cost negligible.

Probably the most advantageous circumstance for Baxter is that the entire area around the property is being cleared of present slum buildings and within two or three years will have been transformed into an attractive new neighborhood. However, unlike most new neighborhoods, which are necessarily far off the beaten track, this new section will maintain access to excellent transportation, city sewers, streets, sidewalks, water, gas, etc. It is entirely possible, therefore, that the property will actually appreciate in value in the near foreseeable future.

Active in the building business in Indianapolis since 1935, Emory Baxter has turned the management of these new units over to a firm experienced in the low-rental market.
Baxter's doubles have 1,650 square feet each, cost a little over $7 a square foot to build, exclusive of land.

CONSTRUCTION ANALYSIS

Construction was continuous in building these doubles. Each craft moved from west to east successively. Seven jobs were erected to the upper plate line before Baxter moved his carpentry crew in. Other crews followed in normal order. The buildings have the following features:

Slab floors are reinforced with 6 by 6, 10 by 10 mesh.

Wall construction uses a Hadite block, made by the Spickelmier Company of Indianapolis. It is a 4x16-inch block with two cores of very open construction. These cores are filled with granulated perlite and are then waterproof-painted on both sides. Tests have rated this "Super-wall" construction as 32 per cent warmer in winter and cooler in summer than brick veneer. Baxter likes the Super-wall so well that he is using it in the building of a group.

(Continued on page 178)
of $30,000 houses on speculation.

Interior walls are of conventional stud construction, covered with 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inch dry wall finish. Ceiling joists and rafters are conventional. The sub-roof is 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)-inch Plyscore.

Ceiling insulation is 4 inches of rock wool blown in.

All water lines are copper.

Gas furnaces of the counter-flow type are used for perimeter heating through Transite ducts in the slab, which tempers floor temperature.

Baxter is using this same system in expensive houses built for the market.

Plextone spray paint was used on all interiors.

Rusco Prime slider windows are used throughout, with fin trim set directly in the block of the wall.

The bathtub recess, which includes a shower, is tiled in plastic tile.

Asphalt tile is laid on top of the slab. (Baxter at first tried terrazzo but soon found that terrazzo is a skill all its own and requires specialists to apply it properly.)

American Kitchens' deluxe line is used in each unit, including a double sink, one deep and one standard. The tops are vinyl-bonded to steel.

A LOW COST DOUBLE FOR MINORITY HOUSING

construction analysis, continued
Flooring of unusual beauty and distinction

DELF AIR Oakblok offers an extra measure of beauty and distinction to every type of building. This popular flooring has been used in small and large homes, commercial buildings, housing projects, schools and institutions. Available unfinished or prefinished. DELFAIR Oakblok is especially adaptable to economical installation over concrete. Let DELFAIR supply you with all types of hardwood flooring.

P.S. See our Catalog in Sweet's.

Call, wire or write us about our convenient Mixed Car Shipments

DELF AIR

Hardwood Flooring

- STANDARD STRIP
- OAKBLOK
- PLANK
- MULTI-WOOD BLOK

D. L. FAIR LUMBER COMPANY
LOUISVILLE, MISSISSIPPI
Member NOFMA
Here's a new Stanley jointer plane at a new low price. It's a big one, too; the shoe is a full 16" and the cutter width is 2\(\frac{7}{8}\)". The \(\frac{3}{4}\) hp, 20,000 rpm motor is interchangeable, can be used to power Stanley R8A Router and S80 Bench Shaper. Cuts up to \(\frac{3}{8}\)" and bevels from 0 to 45 degrees. At your suppliers now. See it. See the new No. 183 Builders Kit while you’re there... it has the J48 Plane plus a complete on-the-job shop in a fitted metal carrying case.

A Complete Line of

Planes and Accessories

Two more planes in Stanley line— the \(\frac{3}{4}\) hp J40 and the 1 hp J50. Both have 18" shoe. J40 cuts 2\(\frac{7}{8}\)" wide and \(\frac{3}{4}\)" deep... J50 cuts 2\(\frac{3}{4}\)" wide and \(\frac{3}{8}\)" deep. Plane Kits with plane, cutter grinder attachment, arbor, cutter, bench bracket and wrench in metal carrying case available for all models. See your supplier, or write Stanley Electric Tools, 106 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn., for full particulars.
More and more quality conscious customers look for plumbing fixtures by **RICHMOND**

See the new "Bathrooms by Richmond" being featured throughout 1955 in full-page four-color ads reaching an audience of millions.

These ads put in the hands of your prospects a powerful sales tool... the fascinating booklet "Five Little Bathrooms and How They Grew."

Every page makes every reader want new home beauty...with bathroom fixtures by Richmond!
Decorated to create homebuyer interest... full of new ideas... these “bathrooms by Richmond” run the gamut from Empire to Colonial to Contemporary.

Each is a perfect setting for the graceful lines and functional perfection of Richmond fixtures... and Richmond fixtures will enhance any other design you may adopt... with the Richmond name winning instant customer approval.
Don't forget yesterday's buyer—he may be today's as well.

Original house cost the buyer $6,800 in 1946.

In 1951 he traded no. 1 for this house at $8,950.

No. 2 was traded recently for this house at $13,300.

In 1946, the Guthrie Construction Company of Spokane sold the house shown above for $6,800. By 1951, the buyer's family had increased and needed a larger house. So Guthrie took the old house in trade for a new 3-bedroom house costing $8,950. Recently the head of the family became an executive in his company and was ready to move into a bigger house in a better neighborhood. Again, Guthrie took in the number two house in trade for the number three house, which cost $13,300. In each trade, the owner's equity in the older house was sufficient to make a realistic deal, and he was willing to accept a fair price on the older house.

The trade-in principle makes for sound merchandising if a big inventory of old houses is not created. If the owner of the older house holds out for an unmarketable price, the builder can pass up the deal until the owner sees the light.
These 3 basic models represent a complete line!

WHITE water-hotters
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Gas and Electric

Stock only the sizes most popular in your area, yet meet the needs of all your prospects. White offers 54 electric models (36 round, 18 table top) including single and twin element models—30 gas (round only) including models for LP and all types of city gas. All White Water-Hotters have White-Glass or exclusive Zinc-in-ized linings. Write TODAY for "White Proved Profit Story".

WHITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Water Heating Specialists since 1930
Middleville, Michigan • Division of Lamb Industries, Inc.

FREE WALL CHART to help you sell Bessler DISAPPEARING STAIRWAYS easily . . . quickly . . . profitably!

Here's a real 24-hour-a-day salesman for the famous line of Bessler Disappearing Stairways. Hang it anywhere in plain sight, for ready reference by you and prospects. Seven Bessler models to meet any home building or remodeling need.

Millions of Bessler units now in use. Millions of homes, outbuildings, offices, commercial establishments need this efficient stairway. There's a big market for you in your community! Popular prices!

FREE CATALOG! Gives you complete handy reference data on entire Bessler line, for quick selling or application to any stairway job. Write for it now! Ask for your FREE copy of the Bessler Wall Chart too.

BESSLER DISAPPEARING STAIRWAY CO.
1900-A East Market Street, Akron 5, Ohio

SLASH COSTS with this
Fireplace and Chimney

No Masonry, No Mortar!
All Clearances BUILT IN!
Installs FLUSH to Walls, Floors, Joists, Beams!
One Man can install it!

Majestic's new, approved Thulman Fireplace and Chimney cuts both material and labor costs to rock bottom. Saves space, clearances and safety features are BUILT IN! For 1, 11/2 and 2-story units.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN TODAY!
Majestic Co., Inc., 433 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.
CASH IN ON THE UNLIMITED REMODELING MARKET...

50,000,000 *

WEATHERBEATEN HOMES AND BUILDINGS NEED RESURFACING

* This means...
LARGER PROFITS to YOU...
MORE BUSINESS....
LESS COMPETITION!

Go into the Remodelling Business with... RE-NU-IT

RE-NU-IT is a pressure applied asbestos side-wall resurfacer that insulates, protects and beautifies all types of masonry, wood and metal structures.

Available in 11 colors, RE-NU-IT is equal in thickness to more than ten coats of paint and is GUARANTEED FOR 10 YEARS AGAINST PEELING, CRACKING AND CHIPPING.

RE-NU-IT CORP.
424 WEST 42nd ST.
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Please send complete contractor information and details about exclusive franchise.

Name ____________________________
Firm Name _________________________
Address __________________________
City _______ State ______

WRITE, PHONE OR FILL IN COUPON
Sterling Door Cushions prevent slamming... keep flush pulls accessible... eliminate pinched fingers by limiting sliding action.

Another Sterling example of Better Hardware thru Better Design.

 Equip all by-passing doors with new Sterling No. 585 Door Cushions for a smoother, quieter, safer operation.

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO.
2345 WEST NELSON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Sterling means Quality

- NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Leading Magazines
- SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S:
  Architectural File • Light Construction File
- VISIT OUR DISPLAYS
  Architectural Samples Corp., 101 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
  Stering Mfg. Co., Home Builders Assn., 130 W. Randolph

---

GAR WOOD BUCKEYE
403 DITCHER

ONLY 45 MINUTES TO COMPLETE FOUNDATIONS!

DESIGNED FOR PRODUCTION HOME BUILDERS...
Dig trench with a Buckeye 403 and pour concrete, all in 45 minutes... Concrete can be poured immediately to prevent cave-ins... Full crawler mounting for work in any weather or on unstable ground. Digs to 5' depth. 8" to 16" widths.

HOUSE FOUNDATIONS or SERVICE LINES...
Buckeye 403 squares foundation corners, leaves trench clean for pouring—eliminates hand finishing and ditch clean out... Digs service lines flush with foundations—cuts through tree roots. Accurate grade to 1/4" with fast, easy operation.

EASY TO OPERATE—EASY TO TRANSPORT...
The 403 is small and compact for fast job-to-job transport on small tilt-bed trailer. Low silhouette to clear overhead obstructions... Compact design gives maneuverability for fast digging around trees and other obstructions.

For complete information write Customer Service Dept.

GAR WOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.
WAYNE, MICHIGAN

No. 520
LARGE SIGN, for dignified publicity, is on an extended wall, can be clearly seen from highway 200 yards away.

When a builder builds his own office

When Frank Stamato of Frank Stamato & Company, builders in Lodi, New Jersey, asked architect George C. Rudolph of New York City to design an office building to house Stamato's activities, he had three requirements.

These were: the correct number and size of offices (this had to be determined by carefully analyzing the firm's day-to-day work program); air conditioning throughout the building; and the Stamato name visible from a highway 200 yards to the south of the site. All other questions of design, esthetics and furnishings were left to the architect.

The resulting building amply fulfills the builder's stipulations and provides very comfortable and pleasan...
THE BUILDER'S OWN OFFICE. Interiors were designed by Alexander H. Stavenitz

A planted entry leads into the waiting room, which joins directly with the large offices and the drafting room. The conference room is placed at the end of an ell for greater privacy and quietness.

Construction is straightforward and simple (see wall section). Exterior walls are a combination of glass, concrete block painted white, stone, and cedar-stained vertical wood siding. The large sign is carefully integrated into the architecture and is quite visible from the highway. The roof pitches toward the center where two 4-inch rectangular leaders carry off the water.

ANT AREAS FOR EMPLOYEES AND CLIENTS. Oriented to sunlight. The site permitted the building to be so oriented that each side is exposed to sunlight during the course of a day.
The CONFERENCE ROOM is illuminated with six 8-foot long ceiling flush troffer lights.

INTERIOR PARTICIONS are wood framed, with walls finished in combinations of plaster and vertical wood veneer planking.
Two-way farm building:

On skids, it can be moved anywhere

One of the big problems on farms today is storage facility. The average farmer owns more equipment now than he did before. The crops he raises today are more varied than in the past. As a result, he needs more storage room.

This granary and general storage building is low in cost, of simple design and is easy to build. Set on skids, it can be moved anywhere. It will hold 1,000 bushels of grain, or feed seed, fertilizer, fuel, fence materials, supplies and equipment.

The building is 12 x 14 feet. Walls are eight feet high. Skids are 4 x 6's notched to receive 2 x 6 braces. Over this framework are nailed 2 x 6 joists two feet on center, and 1-inch t&g roofing. Stud work is 2 x 6's placed two feet on center with double studs at corners and at the door.

Rafters are 2 x 4's placed two feet on center with a 2 x 6 ridge. Walls and roof are sheathed. Walls have 1-inch drop siding. Use 15-pound asphalt felt as roofing materials.

Nail and brace securely as illustrated. This granary may be built on skids or on a foundation. Plan is adapted from Midwest Plan No. 73252, Ames, Iowa.
NOW IT'S HERE

a gas vent as finely engineered as the latest gas equipment for today's modern homes

RV METALBESTOS ROUND GAS VENT

NEW EASE OF INSTALLATION
Rota-Lock Coupler joins pipe easily without forcing — locks permanently, yet is easy to unlock. Not a friction or snap lock — no cement or mastic, no screws needed.

NEW SAFETY
fire-resistant steel outer pipe; permanently tight joints; improved double-wall, air-insulated design.

NEW STRENGTH
rugged steel jacket protects inner pipe, resists damage in handling; won't crack, break or collapse.

NEW FREEDOM OF DESIGN
a complete venting system backed by engineering knowledge to solve any installation problem. Requires about 15% less space than any other gas vent. Full line of pipe and fittings, 3" to 6" diameter.

RV Metalbestos is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories as a Type B vent for venting approved gas appliances. (Not for use with oil-burning appliances or gas-fired incinerators.)

THE ROTA-LOCK COUPLER® on exclusive METALBESTOS feature

- a slight turn and it locks — permanently
- another easy turn and it unlocks (saves fitting time during installation)

UNLOCKED
TONGUE RELEASED — PIPES EASILY COUPLED AND UNCOUPLED

LOCKED
TURN OF COUPLER BAND ENGAGES TONGUE IN GROOVE — PIPES SECURELY LOCKED TOGETHER

* Patent Pending

Stacked by principal jobbers in major cities. Factory warehouses in Atlanta, Dallas, Philadelphia, Des Moines, Chicago, New Orleans.
More house sales are made in the kitchen. So why not make the kitchen your best possible salesroom with Beauty Queen.

Fadco Lumber Fabricators put Beauty Queen steel kitchens to their best selling use in their Trebor subdivision Rossmoyne, Cincinnati suburb.

Fadco also put more sales glamour into their bathrooms with installations of Beauty Queen Lavanettes.

Kitchens and bathrooms were heavily featured in advertising and promotion that created high interest and very satisfactory sales.

As a result, Beauty Queen kitchens and Lavanettes are standard equipment in Fadco’s Pre-engineered homes sold through their dealer organization.

Put Beauty Queen on your sales force for the more competitive selling that’s ahead for all builders.

NEW 30” BUILDERS SPECIAL LAVANETTES FOR PROJECTS

Because so many of our good builder friends and customers requested a smaller, but complete, package vanity for smaller bathrooms and the extra toilet room…a new 30” unit is added to the Beauty Queen line. Now you can include vanity convenience in your bathrooms at a surprisingly low cost. Lavanettes are also available in 36”, 48” and 72” sizes.
CreZon

for houses that go up faster
...look better longer

Golden panels of CreZon fused plywood saw easily to a smooth edge...won't splinter, butt cleanly. The satin-smooth CreZon surface takes paint more quickly without priming, holds that fresh-paint look years longer...two coats do the job of three! Light, strong, workable...ideal for interior finishing and custom built-ins, too.

Available in all standard thicknesses and dimensions as well as special pre-cut sizes.

For better, faster construction that lasts and lasts, specify CreZon fused plywood.

If CreZon panels are not available at your local dealer, write department CR, Crown Zellerbach Corporation, San Francisco 19, California

Science and nature combine to bring you a revolutionary new building material.

CreZon, a formula of tough phenolic resins and wood fiber, is fused to exterior plywood for amazing new working and weathering qualities.

A PRODUCT OF CROWN ZELLERBACH
SAN FRANCISCO 19, CALIFORNIA
A simple form for estimating single jobs

First step to take when the decision has been made to build a certain house on a certain lot, or to bid for a particular job, is to make a summary cost estimate. Some sort of form should be used in this work, and it should be as comprehensive as possible. This one has an orderly and logical arrangement and is easy to use.

The separation of material and labor costs is made so that cost information relating to past operations may be used, and to provide a convenient means for the calculation of payroll insurance and taxes. The addition of the cost of the land on line 41 gives a total figure shown on line 42 as "total direct job costs." This is the most significant figure that appears on this form. It is the amount which will direct the builder toward improved efficiency, the planning of financing and production, and the setting of the price.

Lines 43-46 are provided for the recording of estimated costs other than those that may be assigned to the individual job directly, and for the inclusion of a desired margin to account for a selling price figure on line 46.

Items such as superintendence, timekeeping, depreciation and maintenance of trucks and equipment and small tools are reflected under "indirect building costs" on line 43. Overhead items such as selling commissions, advertising, office salaries, rent, telephone, office supplies and utilities are grouped on line 44. The total of these two groups of costs may be estimated for a year by referring to records of past operations and then making adjustments for expected changes in the current year.

As for the "desired margin" calculation on line 45: Many builders establish this margin by applying a percentage either to the selling price or the total direct job costs. Others set some arbitrary amount such as $500 or $1,000. In working out this item, the builder will want to remember that his financial success will be based on his ability to build a house by incurring total costs low enough to allow him to sell to satisfied purchasers at a price which will reward him for his efforts. In the figures shown on this form, the margin was approximately 8 per cent of the total direct job costs and was added in to get a rounded-off selling price. If the margin percentage had been based on selling price, the computation would have involved the division of the total cost allocated by 100 per cent minus the desired margin of 8 per cent to get the selling price.

It is obviously all-important in estimating that everything be covered. Overlooking certain costs in the estimating process will be fatal to the cost summary. To guard against this, a checklist of all possible cost items appears on back of this form.

适应自RECORD KEEPING FOR THE SMALL HOME
BUILDER, published by the Housing and Home Finance Agency

![SUMMARY COST ESTIMATE](image-url)
Agile Oliver Hydro-Trencher
digs 12-feet with 1/2-yd. bucket!

You can easily drive this compact, one-man trencher into spots where truck or crawler mounted units are helpless. Yet the Oliver 88WT is no small trencher. Its half-yard bucket digs to 12 feet and loads to 9½ feet. If you need more loading height, add the special hydraulic-trip loading bucket and dump at 12 feet.

The Hydro-Trencher has unmatched power and control for more profit in any digging. Two separate hydraulic circuits keep pressure on every move, even when you perform two operations at once. Dual controls provide speed and power variations for slicing through roots, rocky soil, hard clay, or delicately digging around pipes or foundations.

Wide bucket rotation permits fast dumping and high loading without spillage. Dirt or rocks can be clamped against the dipper stick and held at the highest level. Another thing—the trencher converts to a swing loader by simply turning the bucket around. The hydraulic stabilizer blade does two jobs, too. It holds the tractor level and steady, and doubles as a backfiller blade.

See this trencher in action. Test it yourself. Visit your Oliver Industrial Distributor. The 88WT Hydro-Trencher is available in either gas or diesel models. See it soon!

THE OLIVER CORPORATION
400 W. Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois

This is the Oliver "OC-3" crawler with backhoe attachment. All-weather crawler traction makes the "OC-3" a handy unit for a multitude of trenching tasks. The "OC-3" takes bulldozers, front-end loaders and many other attachments, too.

Another Oliver handy for trenching is the multi-purpose Super 55. Built-in hydraulics on this tractor operate a variety of front-, side- and rear-mounted equipment. The Super 55 is available with gas or diesel engine.
The Regal Line by Dexter includes this Colonial Design Tie Bolt Key-in-Knob Set with 6" dia. rose outside, 2¼" dia. rose inside and 5" backset. Available with pin or disc tumbler cylinder, deadlocking or spring latch. This new Dexter Lifetime Lock has solid brass exterior, cold-rolled steel interior parts. In standard or two-tone finishes.

Knobs armored brass, steel reinforced. Lock reversible for any hand of door without disassembly. Requires only 1½" dia. hole through door.

Attractive mounted displays available in Decorator Colors: red, blue, green or ivory.

NO LOCK INSTALLS FASTER THAN A DEXTER

DEXTER LOCK DIVISION

DEXTER INDUSTRIES, INC.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

In Canada: Dexter Lock Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario

In Mexico: Dexter Locks, Plate Elegante, S.A. de C.V., Mexico City
Vornado unit, model B200A, placed in attic ready for attachment of duct work. Compressors, coils and blower are all in this 29\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 20\(\frac{3}{4}\) x 39\(\frac{3}{8}\)-inch unit.

First section of return air duct attached to unit. Duct material is of \(\frac{3}{4}\)-inch sheets of Fiberglas shipped flat-sized and scored for use. It can be cut with a saw or heavy knife.

After duct has been cut, sealer is applied to butt ends, in much the same manner as calking compound.

The two pieces of duct work are then joined. Cement is applied to the joints with an ordinary brush.

After cement is properly spread on duct work, the foil-faced reinforced fiber tape is applied around joints.

Whole-house air conditioning for about $600 installed

The new “Vornado” complete home air conditioning unit can be installed in the average 5- or 6-room home for about $600. The 2 h.p. unit does not use water. It delivers 22,000 Btu’s per hour and may be installed in attic, crawl space, garage, or utility room of a new or existing house. It can be attached to existing furnace or installed as an entirely separate system. Compressors, coils, and blowers are all contained in the one unit. Duct work is a new type of insulated prefabricated material that does not require sheet metal work. Unit is powered with twin commercial compressors in two separate systems which can be operated together or one can be cut off for mild days and nighttime cooling. Production of unit started April 1st. It will be available through established distributors. Commercial Products Division, Dept. AB, O. A. Sutton Corporation, Attention Wes Brient, Wichita, Kans.

Return air duct completed. In this case it opens into center hallway for return air supply. Cold air duct is here shown in process of assembly. Cold air duct is 10 x 14 inches (inside measurements).
**New key set has fixed interior knob**

Accidental lock-outs are eliminated with the use of the new “ShurLok” key set with fixed interior knob. Turnbutton must be manually released before interior knob can be turned, to release the latch. A locked door cannot be opened from the inside until after the turnbutton is released. Entry from outside is by key only when locked. When unlocked, both knobs are free-operating.

Available now. Metallon Products, Inc., Dept. AB, 2050 E. 48th St., Los Angeles 57, California.

**Dishwasher placed at work level**

Youngstown Kitchens’ new Jet-Tower dishwasher is available in a choice of colors. The machine installs on a special 22-inch high, double-door base storage cabinet, so that no stooping is necessary to load or unload the roll-out racks. By stacking a 30-inch high by 30-inch wide wall cabinet above the dishwasher, the installation has a “built-in” look. The new unit measures 30 inches wide and 24 inches from front to back, can be used as an undercounter unit or as a free-standing unit as well as a worklevel unit. Available now through distributor warehouses. Suggested Eastern retail price of dishwasher: $309.95. Price of 22-inch high, 30-inch wide base cabinet: $48. Mullins Manufacturing Corp., Dept. AB, attn. H. F. Howell, Warren, Ohio.

**New insulating material combines insulation and ceramic finish**

Duraface Foamglas is a new material that provides a durable impact-resisting surface with high insulating and moisture-proof qualities. Duraface Foamglas has a hard white crust 3/4-in. thick on the surface. With it, a wall completely insulated and surface-finished can be erected in one operation. No finish coating is needed to protect the insulation. Unsupported walls can be built of the blocks because of their rigidity and high compressive strength. Duraface Foamglas walls are easily washed down and can be painted. Standard size of the blocks is 18 by 12 inches. It is available in thicknesses of 3 and 4 inches. Available now through established Foamglas industrial distributors. Price: about $1.00 per square foot for 4-inch thick block, installed. Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Dept. AB, attn. W. B. Sutherland, Jr., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**Complete line of sewer pipe fittings now available**

Brown Company, manufacturers of Bermico (bituminized fiber) sewer pipe, now have a complete line of fittings made of the same durable material as Bermico Pipe, available in all sizes from 2 inches to 6 inches and in any combination of sizes. In the past, Bermico Wyes, Tees, Quarter and Eighth bends have been produced in 4-in. size only. Available now through Bermico distributors. Brown Company, Dept. AB, attn. John G. Reynolds, 150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.

---

**AMERICAN BUILDER**

**Your Guide to NEW PRODUCTS Information**
YOU CAN SELL AMERICAN-STANDARD EQUIPPED HOMES QUICKER, EASIER... BECAUSE

American-Standard product development brings you more sales-building features

Nothing gives your homes more glamour... more customer-appeal... than quality products which are new-as-today. That's where American-Standard gives you particular sales help, with constant development of new products that are the finest in styling, durability, and efficiency of operation.

These always-new products by American-Standard are powerful sales aids when installed in your homes. They tell the public that you have used quality materials... create confidence in the quality construction of your entire home.

And more and more homemakers are becoming familiar with American-Standard products every day, through the consistent, full-color advertising which appears in the most popular magazines. This pre-selling, of course, pays off in easier, bigger sales for you!

To aid you further in your sales efforts, American-Standard offers you many special services and sales supports... such as the very popular "Blueprint for Sales" which currently is being offered free to builders. Ask your American-Standard Sales Office about this sales-booster, or write direct to Plumbing and Heating Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

AMERICAN-STANDARD

Now... see the latest Sales Clinchers!

all-new steel kitchen cabinets...
two new lines of plumbing fittings
They're New! They'll Stay New!

These American-Standard products will add new beauty, convenience...and sales appeal...to the homes you build.

What housewife could resist the modern-as-tomorrow products shown here? And what man-of-the-house would not be impressed with the construction features that spell convenience and easy maintenance!

The superb styling of the new American-Standard Fittings is apparent at a glance. The distinctive Monogram line brings exciting color and personalized monogramming to the bathroom. And the smart Quality line offers graceful styling and outstanding convenience. Both lines are designed to meet the demands of today's quality-conscious homemakers.

The new American-Standard kitchen is all new. Horizontal cabinet styling makes the kitchen look more spacious. Counter tops, sinks and handle color-guards offer just the right amount of color for distinctive kitchen decorating. And the wide selection of handsome all-steel cabinets — including those for built-in cooking units — makes kitchen planning easy.

Behind the beauty of these fine products is sound construction that can result only from months...years...of research, engineering, testing, perfecting. They're quality products in every detail. Just imagine the extra value these American-Standard products will add to your homes! Plumbing and Heating Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
CONVERTIBLE CABINETS. The exclusive convertibility feature is an important selling advantage for you. Sliding wire shelves and drawers in base and undersink cabinets can be added or rearranged at any time—thus offering more usable storage space. What's more, American-Standard convertibility lets you offer competitively-priced kitchens that the home owners can tailor to suit their particular needs with extra shelves, drawers and accessories.

STYLED FOR BEAUTY . . . AND BUILT TO LAST! American-Standard kitchen cabinets are made of sturdy steel, Bonderized for long life. The smooth, baked-on enamel finish resists scratches, won't discolor. Cabinets are fully enclosed for extra rigidity. Solid-sounding door and drawer fronts are insulated with honeycomb-type material. Drawers and shelves slide easily on nylon. Superior construction advantages like these assure many years of service—and lasting owner satisfaction.

EXCLUSIVE SNAP-LOCK ASSEMBLY. This revolutionary assembly principle makes installation easier, quicker, cheaper. The unique interlocking assembly channel aligns the cabinets, clamps them together and also fastens them securely to the separate, easily-leveled sub-base. Only a pair of pliers is needed for assembly! You'll save time and labor with this remarkable kitchen.

Cabinets of Steel for Lasting Appeal

AMERICAN-Standard

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-Standard + AMERICAN BLOWER + CURRAGH SEATS & WALL TILE + DETROIT CONTROLS + EMERSON BOILERS + ROSS EXCHANGERS + SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS
Give STAIRS this extra margin of SAFETY and durability

NEW, IMPROVED

TUFF-TRED
SAFETY STAIR NOSING #3

Wherever there are stairs... you can eliminate slipping hazards, protect and preserve architectural beauty with TUFF-TRED Safety Stair Nosings. Constructed of polished extruded aluminum with an anti-slip replaceable filler 1/4" overall thickness, TUFF-TRED Safety Stair Nosing #3 can be used in conjunction with resilient floor covering of 3/32", 3/16" and 3/8" thickness. Standard length 12 feet colors—tile red, brown, silver and black (for extra safety, choose a contrasting color). Nosing dimensions—3 in. wide x 1-3/16" high. Investigate TUFF-TRED and you’ll understand why this stair nosing is used so extensively... for the extra margin of safety and durability so important today. Write, wire or 'phone for your free copy of descriptive literature. There's no obligation.

GOODLOE E. MOORE
INCORPORATED
DANVILLE 22, ILLINOIS

AMERICAN BUILDER

Your Guide to NEW PRODUCTS Information

Bathtub enclosures for low-cost housing

To meet the needs for medium and low-priced housing, Binswanger & Company have made available a new model "Gulfspary" sliding tub enclosure for recessed tubs from 4 to 51/2 feet long. Each enclosure is made of heavy extruded aluminum and glass, carefully engineered and fabricated for easy installation and long use. The unit is complete, ready to install, and can be interchanged right or left. Available now. Binswanger & Company, 207 N. Main St., Houston, Texas.

Circle No. 606 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

Multi-workshop has 5 basic power tools in 20 by 26-inch floor space

The Paramount multi-workshop is a table saw that rips, cross-cuts, miters, dadoes, and moulds. The large table surface measures 19 1/2 by 26 1/2 inches. It is a vertical and horizontal drill press with a 360-degree radial drill head for every conceivable drilling operation. The Paramount is also a shaper, drum and disc sander, polisher and grinder, can be set up as a lathe. The tool has a patented Pinchlock Pivot Block Bearing, providing tilt, slide, and rotating movement of the power head and the single boom. The Paramount can be rapidly disassembled into 3 components for easy transportation from one job to another. Available now. Retail price: $279.50 complete with motor and attachments. Ideal Metal Products, Inc., Dept. AB, 1644 W. Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.

Circle No. 607 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

Welbilt-in ranges and ovens

The Welbilt Stove Company, Inc., is now offering its new line of Welbilt-in gas and electric wall oven units and top surface units. Welbilt-in ranges are available in a choice of satin-finish chrome or enamel finish. Gas and electric ranges are completely interchangeable. They are available with electric clock, timer, glass oven window and oven light, with automatic oven as optional equipment. Available through builder supply dealers. List prices vary from $234.95 to $359.95 complete. Welbilt Stove Company, Inc., Dept. AB, attn. Martin B. Cohn, Maspeth, L. I., N.Y.

Circle No. 608 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

Wall Covering

A new line of Armstrong Standard Wall Covering aims to meet the demand for a lower-priced but high-quality felt-base wall covering. Use of a specially selected asphalt-saturated felt, together with new and different pattern and design effects, are features of this new product. Standard Wall Covering is priced approximately 20 to 25 per cent lower than Armstrong Quaker Wall Covering. The Armstrong exclusive K-99 finish is used on the material, which is made in conventional 54-inch wall covering widths. Six introductory patterns in a self-bordered design are available. Available now through resilient flooring outlets. Price of 54-inch wide material: 70 to 75 cents per lineal foot. Armstrong Cork Company, Dept. AB, attn. Donald Cargas, Lancaster, Pa.

Circle No. 609 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234
During every stage of BETTER BLADING AND BACKFILLING — Equipped EFFICIENT MATERIALS HANDLING - Replaces FAST, EASY LOADING you'll find a Ford Tractor and with a rear blade, the Ford Tractor is well suited for grading, ditching, backfilling and aggregate mixing. Fast, easy hydraulic operation.

Versatile, maneuverable, easy to operate.

...the Low Cost FORD TRACTOR

FAST, LOW-COST DIGGING, ANYWHERE — Suitable for footings, bell holes, laterals, septic tank holes and drainfields. Easy hydraulic operation. Compact for work in crowded places.

LOW-COST EARTHMOVING — Ford Tractor and reversible scoop save money on small yardage jobs. Useful for carrying bricks, sand and concrete blocks. Lifts and lowers hydraulically.

LOWER TRENCHING COSTS — Ford Tractor and trencher digs up to 800 linear ft. per hour. Widely used for gas and water lines, sewer systems and electrical conduits.

Now, as never before, Ford Tractors are job-fitting tractors. First, because there are now a number of Ford Tractor models from which to choose. New, more powerful models fit a wider range of power requirements.

Second, because Ford Tractors are adaptable to many different work conditions. They can be equipped to handle a great variety of jobs that are too big for hand labor, yet too small to justify the use of heavier, more expensive equipment.

It's this versatility that contractors and landscapers like best about Fords. But there's much more they like, too. Ford Tractor economy, speed, maneuverability and ease of operation mean worthwhile savings in time, money and manpower.

See how you can handle dozens of your jobs with a low-cost Ford Tractor. Call your nearby Ford Tractor and Equipment Dealer and ask for a demonstration.
Foreman makes layout on footing. Each form touches footing, anchoring itself, overcoming unevenness of footing. Most hardware is mounted on forms, cannot be lost, eliminates “pick-up” operation.

Forms are placed in approximate location when unloaded (left). Then starting at one corner, forms are put up in counterclockwise direction. Inner and outer forms are erected simultaneously.

As forms go up, tie rods are slipped into position, secured into place with Simplex Locking Levers, remain in finished wall. No walers are required.

New plywood concrete forms can be set up “a foot a minute.”

Three men in eight hours can remove forms from a poured foundation, set up forms for a new foundation and lay footing for third foundation, state the makers of Simplex Forms. These forms are available complete with hardware mounted ready for use. Hardware is also available separately. The bars, bolts, bushings, screws and case-hardened levers are guaranteed to withstand high-pressure concrete. Simplex Forms are available in 4-, 6-, 8-, and 10-foot panel sizes through ready-mix plants, building supply dealers and contractors. Price, based on 8-foot standard home basement size panel, oil treated: approximately $23 a lineal foot complete with all hardware except tie wires. (Tie wires are about 9 cents a piece.) Simplex Forms System, Inc., Dept. AB, attn. G. A. Markuson, 2500 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill. Circle No. 611 on Readers’ Reply Card, p. 234

Plywood partitions are easily erected, easily moved.

Fully mobile and space saving, and only 1 3/4 inches thick, these Weldwood Movable Partitions offer a barrier to sound transmission because of their all-mineral core. Finished in hardwood veneers, in a wide selection of woods, these partitions are adaptable to almost any layout. They come in widths of 24, 30, 36, 42, and 48 inches and lengths up to eight feet. Accessible concealed wiring facilities are provided in base, post and cornice. Available through distributors and dealers. Price: about $25 per lineal foot for basic 7-foot, 1-inch cornice height, installed. United States Plywood Corp., Dept. AB, attn. Wilson M. Compton, Jr., 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Circle No. 612 on Readers’ Reply Card, p. 234

Woodtape’s protective paper backing is removed and the material cut to length with a pair of scissors. 

Woodtape goes on like a band-aid.

“Woodtape” plywood edging is made of thinly sliced natural woods and has a pressure-sensitive adhesive on one side with a protective paper backing. Manufactured in long strips, Woodtape can be applied quickly with the use of a pair of scissors, sanding block and a common household iron. Woodtape is manufactured in 3/4-inch by 48-inch long strips, packaged in cellophane envelopes, with 8 lineal feet to one pack and 16 lineal feet to another pack. The material matches common plywood finishes: red Philippine mahogany, white Philippine mahogany, birch, fir, walnut and oak. Available through retail building materials. Retail price: 8 lineal foot pack, 98 cents; 16 lineal foot pack, $1.89. Elliott Bay Lumber Company, Dept. AB, attn. Charles Dearmin, 600 West Spokane St., Seattle 4, Wash. Circle No. 610 on Readers’ Reply Card, p. 234

Plywood edging tape goes on like a band-aid.
Waterbury designs special gas furnace for small homes

To provide more efficient heating for today's growing small-home market, Waterman-Waterbury Co. has designed "The Pacemaker," an economical, space-saving, gas-fired furnace. With an input of 85,000 Btu's, the Pacemaker occupies less than 4½ square feet of floor space and stands only 5 feet, 4 inches high. Among its features: adjustable blower that can be set at proper speed for each home, an open-port burner, self-generating Powerpile controls protected from dust, and a baffled body and radiator. It is bonderized and electric seam-welded. Waterman-Waterbury Co., Dept. AB, att. Stuart Smith, 1121 Jackson St., N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Circle No. 613 on Readers' Reply Cord, p. 234

Improved floor nailer adjusts to varying flooring thicknesses

The Model 145 Powernailer now makes possible precision nailing of three sizes of tongue-and-grooved hardwood flooring. Basically this unit is designed to nail 33/32-inch thickness. The addition of a special adaptor plate converts the machine for 25/32-inch flooring (see "A") while another conversion plate readily adapts the machine to ½-inch thickness (see "B"). These adaptor plates take only two to three minutes to change-over, are made of highly polished steel. Powernail Company, Dept. AB, 961 Montana Street, Chicago, Ill.

Circle No. 614 on Readers' Reply Cord, p. 234

BUT do people right in your neighborhood know where your business is located, what services you have to offer? Make certain they do by advertising adequately in the 'Yellow Pages' of your local telephone directory.

The 'Yellow Pages' are within easy reach of prospects 24 hours a day, every day, in homes, in offices and in factories. They reach new comers in town...remind old customers, too. Put this famous buying guide to work for you. It's economical, and it gets results!

LET YOUR CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY REPRESENTATIVE TELL YOU MORE ABOUT THE 'YELLOW PAGES'. CALL HIM AT YOUR LOCAL TELEPHONE BUSINESS OFFICE.
In these days of competitive selling, builder profits often come from savings in labor. Here Ceco Steel Casings helped Builder Richard A. McClatchy in his Row House Project at Folcroft, Pennsylvania. Ceco Steel Casings were ordered with Inside Casings attached at the warehouse. Installation was simplified because the entire window unit was placed in the opening in one operation. That eliminated finishing the inside of the opening, with resultant labor and material savings of $3.50 per window, compared to older, time-consuming methods. Architect Erling Wenge said, "Ceco Casements are easy to open and close—and are giving fine performance." Ceco Casements offer these additional advantages: 1—Principal sections are 11/2" deep, heavier and stronger than other casements; 2—Two-point parallel contact lapping full 3/4" provides tight window with minimum air infiltration; 3—100% ventilation available—vents can be arranged to bring in air from any direction. See Sweet's Files for details of Ceco Steel and Aluminum Windows.

In construction products CECO ENGINEERING makes the big difference...
Westinghouse adds built-in refrigerator and freezer units

Westinghouse's built-in refrigerator unit, model BRH-80 and the built-in freezer unit, model BFH-60, are both equipped with separate refrigerating mechanisms so that they can be installed side by side in a horizontal arrangement, one above the other in a vertical cabinet, or across the room from each other. Sold in matching pairs, refrigerator and freezer are available in satin chrome finish to match the manufacturer's built-in oven and built-in surface cooking units and are also available in white, green or yellow. For refrigeration, the 8.3 cubic foot refrigerator unit includes automatic defrosting. The built-in freezer has 6.3 cubic feet of space and provides storage for 210 pounds of food. Available now through Westinghouse distributors. List price of combined units: brushed chrome, $759.95; green or yellow, $654.95; white, $649.95. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. AB, Contract Sales Dept., Mansfield, Ohio.

New water heater supports washer requiring 20 gallons hot water

The largest model in Ruud's new "Enamel" series of automatic storage gas water heaters (Model E40-30) will support continuous operation of an automatic washer requiring up to 20 gallons of hot water per cycle, the manufacturer states. One of three new models, the E40-30 has a 35,700 Btu input. Other models are the E20-20, 23,800 Btu input and the E30-25, 30,000 Btu input. Each Enameline heater has a heavy steel tank with a protective inner coating of porcelain enamel and each is warranted under the Ruud 10-year standard protection plan. Available now through gas and L.P. gas companies and plumbers. Suggested retail prices, not installed: E20-20, $109.50; E30-25, $119.50; E40-30, $149.50. Ruud Manufacturing Co., Dept. AB, attn. R. F. Pemberton, 2025 Factory St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

SAVE 25% ON YOUR PURCHASES OF

FIREPLACE FORMS (Heat Circulating)

GUARANTEED Highest Quality
The Price Fireplace Heater & Tank Corp. gives you its guarantee that Price Fireplace Units are of highest obtainable quality of materials and workmanship.

EXTRA BENEFITS At No Extra Cost
Features available on no other fireplace form:
1. Ductmakers save hours of mason's time,
2. Expansion channels eliminate troublesome mortar joints.
3. Improved design provides increased heat output.

PROSPECTS FOR YOU—Shall we send you names of those planning to build new homes? Thousands are asking for fireplace information in response to national consumer advertising.

Gentlemen:
Please rush the following information to me:
☐ Send specifications and price list with builders discounts.
☐ Send 8½ x 11 book of "100 Fireplace Ideas".
☐ Send prices on septic tanks.

Name
Street
City

Number of fireplaces used in one year
Number of septic tanks used in one year

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP.
Air purifier for an average house

This Sampson "Sun-Lite-Aire" purifier uses a Westinghouse Sterilamp to destroy air-borne germs, control odors and eliminate staleness. The air purifier unit can be located in the cold air return of any furnace, in the duct of a forced-air or gravity-type system, or in the duct of an air conditioning system. It can be plugged into a standard 110 to 120 volt, 60 cycle a.c. circuit and will accommodate an average six-room house, purifying and deodorizing about 1,000 cubic feet of air a minute. Available through heating contractors or direct from manufacturer. List retail price, $28.95. Sampson Chemical & Pigment Corp., Dept. AB, attn. A. A. Jannings, 2830-36 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Circle No. 617 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

Roof coating keeps interior cool in summer, warm in winter

Siliconed Asbestolite, a new aluminum coating protects and preserves roofs while reducing under-roof temperatures. The material is made of asphalt, long-strand Canadian asbestos and waterproofing oils. To these have been added silicones and billions of aluminum flakes. The latter reflect the sun's rays. By holding roof temperatures more nearly constant with those of building interiors, it is claimed that the use of the material will reduce condensation by 60 to 70 per cent. Asbestolite comes ready mixed, ready to use in 5-gallon cans and 30- and 55-gallon drums, does not require heating or thinning, can be sprayed on, brushed, or applied with a squeegee. Available now. The Monroe Company, Inc., Dept. AB, 10703 Quebec Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Circle No. 618 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234
REFLECTING MORE NATURAL BEAUTY—
AND YET SO PRACTICAL... for exterior and interior finishes

Tone and texture of redwood lend themselves as in no other material to design flexibility—
while offering the practical advantages of easy workability, dimensional stability,
high paint retention, and ageless defiance of weather, insects or decay.
To assure full value of these premium qualities at no higher premium in cost,
Certified Dry Palco Architectural Quality Redwood is selected, manufactured,
handled and subjected to reinspection at every step by the most advanced
facilities and procedures in the industry. By specifying Palco Architectural
Quality, you can be sure of highest uniformity of grade—yet you pay no more!
New siding is pre-primed, slips on over metal guide strip

Masonite Shadowvent Siding is a free-floating, prime-coated combination of Masonite Tempered Presdwood and a patented aluminum shadow line strip. The siding, which comes in two widths, about 10 inches and 12 inches, is applied by placing its slotted edge over the aluminum shadow strip which has been previously nailed to the sheathing. The metal strip is hidden from view and no face nailing is required in the Presdwood. Lengths are up to 12 feet and shadow strips come in 10-foot lengths. Packaged 500 lineal feet to a cardboard tube. A feature of the metal strip is the venting at 8-inch intervals to allow escape of moisture. Specially designed metal corners can be bought in connection with this siding. The new 1½-inch siding is primed on the surface and on the bottom edge, with a clear sealer on the back. Available now. The Masonite Corp., Dept. AB, attn. Bradley Williams, 111 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

All-purpose frame for sectional steel scaffold

A new all-purpose frame combining economy for bricklaying with complete safety has been announced by the Patent Scaffolding Co., Inc., for use in erecting "Trouble Saver" sectional steel scaffolds. A built-in ladder makes this an ideal rolling scaffold for interior and exterior maintenance and repairs. By installing planking at any level within the frame, a two-level scaffold is provided. Side-wall brackets can be used to form a separate mason's platform. These all-purpose mason frames are a full 5 feet wide and are made in five heights: 3, 4, 4½, 5 and 6½ feet. Available now through Patent Scaffolding Company's branch offices. The Patent Scaffolding Co., Inc., Dept. AB, attn. O. H. Junggren, 38-21 12th St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Forged Iron Cabinet hardware

by McKinney

the original re-creator of historic forged iron designs since 1926

A complete line of quality forged iron cabinet hardware for every room in the house—in three fine finishes—Dull Black, Swedish (relied) Iron and Olde Copper.
The beauty of Ingersoll Plumbing Products is obvious... the quality is inherent, but harder to see.

Only by specifying Ingersoll can you be sure of the quality backed by Borg-Warner reputation.

Take a look at some of these quality advantages.

It costs you so much less to protect your reputation with Ingersoll.

- Acid resisting porcelain finish completely encompasses all INGERSOLL porcelain on steel plumbing products... top and bottom. Won't discolor due to stains... won't rust out on bottom.
- Exact die-formed dimensions are only possible with steel plumbing fixtures. Changes in roughing-in, cabinet cutting or bathroom construction are never required.
- Highest grade raw materials including pure, deep drawing vitreous enameling steel, practically eliminates problems that cause rejects and higher price of other fixtures.
- Smooth surface and modern appearance without ripples is only possible with steel fixtures as wet enamel is applied to the micrometer smooth surface of the steel itself.
- Abrasion resistance of porcelain on steel coupled with a smoother surface means less wear and easier cleaning through years of service... glass smooth finish retards dirt adherence.
- Light weight of steel fixtures means fast, neat, accurate installations. One man can easily handle and install where two were previously required. Chance of damage greatly reduced.

Write for complete information on the modern, quality line of Plumbing Products.

INGERSOLL PRODUCTS DIVISION
Borg-Warner Corporation
1000 WEST 120TH ST., CHICAGO 43
QUIET SASH BALANCE
SAVES TIME AND MONEY

It's Easier To Install!

SILENT GLIDE
The Only Sash Balance On The Market That Properly Balances Windows and Stops Window Operation Noise

This is the sash balance that builders prefer because it's easier to install and quiet in operation. You have a feature to sell when the windows of your houses are equipped with Triple Seal Metal Weatherstripping and Silent Glide Sash Balances. The sash is easily movable and there is a perfect seal against wind, dust and dirt.

Savings In Installation
Just two steps are required to install Silent Glide Sash Balances with Triple Seal Metal Weatherstripping. (See illustration at right.) You save time and money on the job!

Perfect Seal
Triple Seal Metal Weatherstripping seals both sash at four points. It's designed to keep the firm contact that seals out cold, wind and dirt.

No Material Loss
Everything for one window comes in one package. It's easier to handle in the mill or on the job. More time savings. Also available in bulk for mill assembly of window units.

There's a Greater Demand For Air Conditioning
Be sure your windows are equipped with Triple Seal metal weatherstripping to get the most efficient air conditioning possible.

FREE — Hand Model
If you are really interested in using and want to know more about the finest combination window unit on the market, write for a free hand model of Silent Glide.

Wide screening clips at top and bottom
Durall Panoramic porch screen is a wide tension screen for quick screening of porch or breezeway, and is designed to achieve visibility unimpeded by closely spaced upright supports. The screen is supplied in widths up to 6 feet and any lengths required, operates somewhat like the common window shade or venetian blind. Suspended from the top, screen rolls down easily to floor level where it is secured. Tension maintains a snug fit along vertical edges. Available now through distributors and dealers. Retail price for screen 72 inches wide 90 inches long, complete with all hardware: $16.50. Durall Products Co., Dept. AB, attn. Richard J. Wall, 6th Ave., York, Pa.

Circle No. 621 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

Horizontal windows feature sliding, stationary, jalousie, louver units
Etling Window is offering horizontal windows designed for privacy, or ribbon-type installations. The units may be joined in any combination to form picture windows. "Ty-In" construction of the wood frames permits stacking of the units on the job with no spline or buildup. Interlocking grooves on the frames dovetail together for quick, economical assembly. Sliding unit has extruded aluminum sash which glide in self-lubricating tracks. Window includes interlocking check rail, full weatherstripping, automatic locks. Jalousie window has aluminum hardware, gear operator, stainless steel weatherstripping, 7-1/4-inch crystal or obscure glass louvers. Wood louver unit provides ventilation in combination with fixed sash, features inside Masonite panels, weather-stripping. Fiberglass screens are available for windows. Available now through lumber dealers. Etling Window, Dept. AB, attn. J. W. Cully, 24 Huston St., Barberton, Ohio.

Circle No. 622 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

The Weatherproof Products Corporation, Box 8498, Kansas City 14, Mo.
The woman you want to sell...is already sold on this monogram

**cash in on the big plus that only G-E home heating and cooling gives you**

Show us a builder alert enough to follow the path of least resistance—and we’ll show you a builder who wouldn’t think of installing any but G-E home heating and cooling. That world-famous G-E monogram speaks like a booming seige gun to prospects...because the sheer weight of G-E advertising and years of consumer satisfaction stands behind it.

Moreover, when your prospect sees the G-E draft-free Air-Wall* System of home heating and cooling, she knows “here’s a builder who’s really giving me more for my money.” That’s right, because she’s sold on G.E., she’s sold on you. And so she buys your home faster. Why not call the G-E dealer listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book today. He’s got a lot to tell you—but it’s all cold facts about specific advantages that are right down your alley!

Home Heating & Cooling Dept., Bloomfield, N. J.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

**STEEL GARAGE DOORS**

**beautiful, durable and functional**

Built to bear the most respected name in hardware, Stanley Steel Garage Doors combine top quality with the new look architecturally. They're zinc-coated, Bonderized and prime-painted for long-lasting protection. They open easily, noislessly with a feather touch. They're weatherstripped at the top, bottom, and sides— all around. All joints are completely welded. There's no other garage door like it anywhere. The door is by Southern States Iron Roofing Company, the hardware by the Stanley Works. Each is individually cartoned for reshipment and damage-free storage.

**DISTRIBUTORS:**
Jobber inquiries are solicited for distribution of Stanley Steel Garage Doors.

**For complete details, write**
SOUTHERN STATES IRON, ROOFING CO.
MANUFACTURERS
P. O. BOX 1159 • SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Clip system makes oak paneling easy to install**

A special clip application system enables workman to apply Savannah oak paneling without nails, once the furring strips are applied to walls. These clips are designed to grip the panels smoothly and tightly to the wall in a flush V-joint. The oak paneling is of three-ply construction, entirely of oak, and comes in 6, 8, 10 and 12-inch widths. Planks are 5-feet long. Panels are packaged in quantity to cover 96 square feet of wall. List Price: $5.6 a sq. ft. Available now at all lumber dealers. Georgia Pacific Plywood Co., Dept. AB, attn. William Mergold, 270 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Circle No. 623 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

**An easy to install bathtub enclosure**

"Shower Queen" units can be purchased for either 5- or 5½-foot tubs. Door panels are of shatterproof Leighlite Fiberglas in five decorator colors. Frames for both doors and the unit itself are of extruded aluminum in either satin or bright polished finish. Two chromium-plated towel bars complete the unit. Nylon roller wheels allow doors to roll easily and silently. Leigh Building Products Div., Air Control Products, Inc., Dept. AB, attn. K. Babcock, Coopersville, Mich.

Circle No. 624 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234
that gives a hardwood floor effect at asphalt tile cost

If there is any place a natural wood floor effect is desired in oak, maple, walnut or mahogany at asphalt tile economy, use Parquetry. Reinforced with asbestos fibers and styrene, it has the durability needed for all types of institutional, home, and commercial installations. Parquetry is recommended for radiant heated floors and can be installed above, on, or below grade. It has quality appearance, utility, customer appeal, long life expectancy, and is easily maintained. There is no limit to the versatility of HAKO Parquetry Floor Tile.
Real Sales Appeal
IN HOMES WITH
THRUSH Radiant Hot Water Heat

Heating is important to home buyers! Give them the best... Thrush Radiant Hot Water Heat. It provides mild heat, pleasant, never varying more than a fraction of a degree in temperature regardless of outdoor weather. It's completely automatic...low in operating cost.

New Thrush equipment places radiant hot water heat within the budget of the small as well as the larger home today. Home-seekers prefer hot water heat because they know it's clean and quiet, without noisy fans or blowing drafts.

If you haven't been specifying hot water, it's worth your while to investigate. You'll be surprised at the new development in lower cost systems for the modern small home.

See our catalog in Sweet's or write Department G-6 for more information.
Steel access doors now offered in 5 sizes

A new and enlarged line of steel access doors by Miami-Carey are now offered in five sizes providing two lock types and three basic models for masonry, plaster and dry-wall construction. Features include 14-gauge doors, 16-gauge prime steel frames and cam locks that can be screw-driver operated to open as well as to close the door. For easy installation, the edges and frame of door are flush with the surface and can be painted or wallpapered to improve appearance. Access door also has hinge lift lever for quick removal of door. Doors are also fire and termite proof. Available now through lumber dealers, building supply dealers, hardware, electrical supply and plumbing stores. List price: from $4.86 to $11.14. The Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Dept. AB, attn. L. Charles Underwood, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

Circle No. 625 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

Printing calculator cuts the cost of figure work

The Olivetti printing calculator has a new keyboard for easier fingering and a new key that speeds discount calculation. This machine multiplies, divides, adds, subtracts, and prints a complete tape record that can be quickly audited. It speeds and cuts the cost of figure-

(Continued on page 218)
Use the selling power of famous names...

When home buyers recognize the name of a trusted "friend" on equipment, tremendous selling power is added to the homes you are offering.

The Emerson-Electric name is an old friend to millions—for more than 60 years it has been famous for in-built quality, unfailing service and exceptionally long life. To home buyers it carries the definite assurance that you as a builder are putting lasting values into your homes. It is an assurance that adds selling power. Use it. It pays! Write for bulletin No. 1008, THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS 21, MISSOURI.

MODELS FOR EVERY VENTILATING SERVICE

Emerson-Electric Built-in Ventilator with Wall Sleeve. Fits brick, masonry or frame kitchen walls. Supplied with decorative inside grille.

Emerson-Electric Ventilator for Ceiling Installation. For kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms. Furnished with or without sleeve and outside grille.

Emerson-Electric Attic Fan. Can be easily installed in narrow 33-inch hallways in low-cost housing developments, even after house is completed.

Emerson-Electric of St. Louis

(Continued from page 217)

work (payrolls, extensions, discounts, estimates) and also functions as a speedy 10-key adding machine with direct subtraction and automatic credit balance. Multiplication and division are uniquely automatic, requiring no mental counting of any kind. Available now through Olivetti branch offices and dealers. List price, $565 plus federal excise tax. Olivetti Corp. of America, Dept. AB, attn. Max Friedmann, 580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

Circle No. 626 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

Multi-purpose sink center sells for less than sink alone

Republic Steel Kitchens has made available its four-for-less-than-one special, designed as a compact and efficient multi-purpose sink center with three extra features in addition to the sink itself. With all the extras, the special retails at $179.95—less than the price of the sink alone. Included in the sale price are a $39.95 Hamilton Beach electric mixer, a Republic pop-up mixer shelf worth $34.50 and a Schaible single-lever mixer faucet which adds $5.95 to the value of the special. With the sink, which normally lists at $184.95, total value of the four-for-less-than-one unit comes to $264.90. Available now through franchised distributors. Price: $179.95 ($184.95, Denver west) Berger Mfg. Co., Div. of Republic Steel Kitchens, Dept. AB, attn. R. T. James, 1038 Belden Ave., N. E., Canton, Ohio.

Circle No. 627 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

New door frame is completely weatherstripped

The manufacturers of Crestline Millwork have developed a new door frame that does away with weather-stripping expense for front and back doors. An aluminum-plated sill eliminates the threshold. Adjustable door stops accommodate both 1¼-inch and 1½-inch doors. Retail price: about $18. The Silcrest Company, Dept. AB, 100 Thomas St., Wausau, Wis.

Circle No. 628 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234
IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT
FOR ALL BUILDERS

This new Quality Seal will quickly identify Genuine
LATH and PLASTER CONSTRUCTION for home buyers

The bright red seal you see above readily identifies “lath and plaster” construction. It is a symbol more and more home buyers will be looking for as the National Bureau's advertising program, in leading home magazines (See June issue, Better Homes & Gardens), explains the time-proven advantages of lath and plaster construction.

Quality-minded builders, who build with lath and plaster, are urged to “cash-in” on this advertising and promotion program of the National Bureau by prominently displaying placards featuring the Quality Seal in all new houses. These attractive display cards and seals are available through your local plastering contractor. Be sure to ask for them.

For additional information write to Dept. AB-65.

NATIONAL BUREAU FOR LATHING AND PLASTERING
1401 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
One-man trowel cuts finishing cost in half

This handy little power trowel gets around pipes and into tough corners. It works fast and is a breeze to handle.

It's a one-man tool. Only 70 pounds in weight and 24 inches across, you can carry it anywhere, through doors and down the stairs, even haul it in your car.

But it's no toy. The Master Midget does a professional job faster and easier than several men on their knees. Users say it cuts their costs in half.

You're an expert with it in 15 minutes, can make float, sweat, smooth or hard-trowel finishes on slabs, sidewalks, basements, porches or driveways. No changing blades either...one set does all the work.

The Midget is low cost, much less than big power trowels. That's why one of our customers told us, "We paid for it on four basement jobs."

Want a folder with specifications, prices, action pictures? The coupon will bring it. You'll like this tool. Write today.

Nylostron strand impregnated in Fiberglas form building panels

"Filon" is a new development in translucent building panels in which the panels are reinforced with Fiberglas and Nylon to attain more rigidity and greater resistance to heavy loads and impacts. Tests show that an 8 ounce per square foot Filon panel can support a load of over 200 pounds per square foot, on a 4-foot unsupported span.

Filon panels are produced in continuous lengths, any length of sheet for special applications can be supplied, in addition to all standard sizes. The longer than standard lengths can eliminate end laps. Filon is now produced in 20 colors, in crinkled and smooth finishes and in 6- and 8-ounce weights. Available through lumber and building material dealers. Retail prices: from 75 cents per sq. ft. for 32-inch Filon to 85 cents per sq. ft. for 1/4-inch Filon. Filon Plastic Corp., Dept. AB, attn. Leon Feldman, 2051 East Maple Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Circle No. 629 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 224

Water-cooled packaged air conditioner has pump-down control

This is the new Unarco water-cooled, packaged air conditioner known as the "Royal-Aire." It is a packaged unit equipped with a pump-down control system, which insures that a minimum of gas remains at low pressure in the...
LET NATIONAL LOCK supply ALL your CABINET CATCH requirements

EXTENSIVE SELECTION

ASSURE POSITIVE GRIPPING ACTION

Manufactured of the finest quality materials, National Lock Catches are soundly engineered to provide years of troublefree service. Magnetic Catch utilizes super magnetic power for smooth, positive action. Tutch Latch opens doors automatically with a gentle touch of finger, elbow or knee.

Friction Catches are silent acting ... easily applied to wood or metal kitchen cabinets. Whatever the type or function, there's a National Lock catch to please every customer.

EASILY INSTALLED

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY
Rockford, Illinois • Merchant Sales Division

CABINET HARDWARE • NATIONAL LOCKSETS • BUILDERS HARDWARE • SASH HARDWARE • CABINET LOCKS • FURNITURE CASTERS • SCREWS AND BOLTS

JUNE 1955
There's Extra Economy on Construction Jobs That Use SYTRON POWER TOOLS

"Belt Driven" ELECTRIC SAWs
Rugged, powerful saws for cross-cutting or ripping hard or soft wood at top speed without bucking or pulling. Used for production cutting of concrete block, plaster board, etc. Two Models with 8" or 10" blades—12-13/16" and 3-1/4" cuts.

"Electric" HAMMER DRILLS and HAMMERS
Automatic, self-rotating Hammer Drills that cut through concrete ten times faster than by hand. Electromagnetic operation—practically no maintenance. Electric Hammers for low cost cutting, chipping, painting, scaling, etc.

"Mass and Form" CONCRETE VIBRATORS
Electromagnetic models that clamp directly to sides of wall forms for high speed settling on form jobs. Gasoline or electric models for mass vibration.

Screened Bermuda house can be added as sales feature
The Durall Bermuda house is a 9 by 12 foot structure composed of aluminum tension screening over a rigid aluminum frame with a full-sized door of like components. The screened walls are easily rolled up on one or more sides for a cabana effect. Structure can also be used as a porch against a house, as added selling feature for builder's house. It is easily assembled and as easily taken down for compact storage. Comes packaged in four cartons. Available now through distributors and dealers, department stores, roadside garden stores. Retail price $549.50. Durall Products Co., Dept. AB, attn. Richard J. Wall, 6th Avenue, York, Pa.

Resilient vinyl asbestos tile
The new KenFlex Carnival tile is available in eight color combinations. Backgrounds are of one color with other colors dappled or spattered over the background color. The tile is available in 9x9-inch size, standard gauge thickness, precision cut, can be installed on radiant heating slabs or used successfully on basement floors below grade. Available now through Kentile wholesalers and dealers. Kentile, Inc., Dept. AB, attn. Harold S. Collins, 59 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Write today for complete tool catalogue—FREE
With home buyers demanding plenty of handy storage space, every day more and more architects and builders are specifying Glide-All Sliding Doors. Why?

For these simple reasons: Glide-All Doors make it possible to have floor-to-ceiling, wall-to-wall expansive wardrobes, huge closets tucked in corners of small rooms, full-length, full-height hallway storage space, large entrance-way guest closets in confined quarters, and in many other waste-space areas. Glide-All Doors save construction time and dollars, too... they're installed quickly, adjusted easily to fit the opening, decorated with the wall, and they give a life-time of trouble-free performance.

With Glide-All Sliding Doors in your plans you're sure to meet the popular demand for ample storage space... and save time and money. They are available in standard 8' and 6' 8" heights, flush or recessed panel models, overhead or bottom roller types... and in special sizes for unusual jobs.

Write for complete details, specifications and prices.

Glide-All Doors come in Junior sizes, too... in a range of sizes. Complete, ready to install, they convert waste areas into handy small storage space.

Glide-All Sliding Doors were selected for this prize Hotpoint Living Conditioned Home for 1955.

Glide-All Doors are produced in 6 modern plants across the Nation... available from distributors throughout United States and Canada. For complete information write plant nearest you.

GLIDE-ALL SLIDING DOORS ARE A PRODUCT OF

Woodlel Industries Inc.

DETROIT 34, MICHIGAN

CHICAGO, 3504 Oakton St., Skokie, Illinois
CLEVELAND, Ohio, 1890 Carter Rd.
EL MONTE, Calif., 801 West Valley Boulevard
LAUREL, Miss., P.O. Box 673
NEW YORK, Glen Cove Rd., Mineola, N. Y.
SAN FRANCISCO, 1970 Carroll Ave.
The Sherman Front End Loader
Gives You "REACH YOU CAN USE!"

The "secret" is proper location of the lift frame pivot point. Sherman
keeps the bucket in close at grade level for better maneuverability
and traction... yet extends it to maximum distance from the tractor
at loading and intermediate heights for extra loading reach.

This Sherman design feature gives you more usable reach than
any comparable machine! It gives you loading height... a full 10'10".
And it loads to the front end of an 8' truck body from the rear. This
practical combination of maximum useful loading height plus maxi-
mum useful loading reach is further combined with a "balanced
design" for the utmost in operating stability.

Sherman's husky main frame transmits loads to the tractor rear
axle, giving greater traction and performance. Twin heavy duty tilt
cylinders crowd buckets or attachments right in to do a real job
on excavating, loading, bulldozing and a score of other jobs. All wear
parts are heavy duty... designed to stand up longer with minimum
maintenance. Two models are available... up to 2500 pounds bucket
capacity, 4500 pounds breakaway capacity.

The Sherman Front End Loader is economical, easily installed,
safe and easy to operate... sold and serviced by your local Ford
Tractor dealer. Ask him for an on-the-job demonstration today...
or write for Bulletin No. 717.

*Manufactured Exclusively for
Sherman Products, Inc. by
Johnson Hydraulic Equipment Co.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

© 1955, Sherman Products, Inc.

Lo-Boy units available in capaci-
ties from 90,000 to 170,000 Btu's

Lo-Boy units ranging in capacity from
90,000 Btu to 170,000 Btu input are now being produced by Temco, Inc. as
part of their complete line of new gas
central heating and air conditioning
equipment. The new units feature
ceramic-coated heat exchangers, silent
operation. Available now through wholesalers. List prices of Lo-Boy units in thousands of Btu input: L 90, $320.45; L 105, $357.90; L 130, $381.25; L 150, $488.90; and L 170, $531.00. Temco Inc., Dept. AB, attn. Lee W. Rash, 4104 Park Ave., Nashville, Tenn. Circle No. 634 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

Fissured wood fiber acoustic tile has cost advantage

A new fissured wood fiber tile called "Forestone" provides fissured beauty but costs less installed than fissured mineral tile, states the manufacturer. Forestone is manufactured in 12 by 12-inch units 9/16-inch thick, with square or beveled edges, and will soon be available in thicknesses other than 9/16-inch. The noise-reduction coefficient is equivalent to fissured mineral or perforated fiber tile of equal thickness. The soft white finish is flame resistant and washable. Forestone may be repainted without appreciable loss of efficiency. Forestone is sold and installed by Simpson certified acoustical contractors. Price installed: between 32 and 50 cents per square foot, depending upon thickness of material and type and size of job. Simpson Logging Company, Dept. AB, attn. Thayne B. Jongeward, 1010 White Building, Seattle, Wash. Circle No. 635 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

New line of convertible gas and oil furnaces

Rybolt Heater Company announces the beginning of a new line of convertible gas and oil furnaces to be available in 6 models, 3 styles and in many sizes. The Rybolt units are A.G.A. approved for natural, mixed manufactured and L.P. gases, have heavy-gauge, pressure tested heat exchangers. All units are equipped with a Rybolt "Whisper Quiet" Mono-port burner, with stainless steel flame retention rings, have rubber-mounted belt drive blowers with service-free Gold Seal bearings, eliminating the need for oiling. All units covered with a Rybolt 10-year warranty. Available now through franchised outlets. List price of Model Series RGC Counterflow, shown above: $186 for 80,000 Btu input; $198.50 for 90,000 Btu input (with liberal trade discount). Rybolt Heater Company, Dept. AB, attn. C. J. Stewart, Gen. Mgr., Ashland, Ohio. Circle No. 636 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 234

"Our Sherman Power Diggers Are Easy to Handle and Maneuver in Tight Places"

One of the two Sherman Power Diggers owned by I. & M. Contracting Co., Bronx, New York, is shown on a trenching job for a public utility company in Long Island City.

Mr. Elio Mazella, co-owner of the contracting firm states: "Sherman Power Diggers are exceptionally good. They are easy to handle and maneuver in tight places. In comparison with former excavating methods, these diggers save us at least 70 per cent."

Sherman's speed, maneuverability and easy operation appeal to custom operators, contractors, utility companies, municipalities . . . everyone who wants the savings of mechanized excavating. Even on the smallest jobs the Sherman is practical, since it releases heavier equipment for bigger jobs . . . yet it digs in a fraction of the time and cost of manual labor.

Use the Sherman Power Digger as deep as 10 feet below ground . . . in mud, hardpan, shale, oiled roads, blacktop and stony ground. Initial cost is surprisingly low, and maintenance is simple and inexpensive. Ask your Ford Tractor dealer for an on-the-job demonstration, or write today for Bulletin No. 718.


Patent No. D-303,852
Other Patents Pending

©1955 Sherman Products, Inc.
Remarkable how inexpensive it is to give drainage lines two-way extra quality, with Chase copper drainage tube (DWV). Far longer service life and greatly improved efficiency are assured.

Drainage lines of Chase copper tube resist corrosion—can't clog with rust—stay efficient over the years! Their interior is smoother; flow is unobstructed at joint connections—larger volumes of waste water can pass through them because friction is reduced!

Chase copper drainage tube is 4 times lighter than ordinary drainage pipe. Can be pre-assembled and installed with great savings in time! It can be cut to length right on the job. Requires fewer joints because it comes in 20 foot lengths. And rugged, leakproof solder joints fit within standard partitions, eliminating expensive furring out!

Insist on Chase copper drainage tube (DWV). Add extra-value to every home—with little or no extra cost!
Room for profits...

There is nothing like an Atlas Plywood flush door to make a room "come alive" with beauty. The kind of beauty that makes them top-notch salesmen for your building projects.

To interiors and exteriors these strikingly handsome doors add the promise of gracious living. And they make good this promise with durability and dependability assured by continuous quality control, from American forest to finished product. Trued, trimmed and glued to top-grade specifications, they’re built to gain customer satisfaction — and keep it.

You do your customers a good service — and you gain the good will that builds sales — with every Atlas Plywood door you install. Available for homes, offices and public buildings, in solid or hollow cores and in the popular woods and grades. For complete details, send for free color folder. Write Dept. AB-2, 1432 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Atlas Plywood
CORPORATION
FROM AMERICAN FOREST TO FINISHED PRODUCT
Boston 14, Mass. Distributors in all principal cities

JUNE 1955
Every “Outdoor Living Room” Needs the Permanent Protection of Durable CAST IRON SOIL PIPE

Many of today’s modern homes are being planned for outdoor living, too. The backyard—attractively landscaped and planted, with paved terrace, lawns, flower beds, trees, play-yard and barbecue pit—is the place where family and friends enjoy the relaxation that comes with getting close to nature.

A vital, though unseen part of an outdoor living room, is the sewer drain that runs underground and underneath all of these improvements, including trees that have taken years to grow. It is important to the home owner who has lavished loving care and money on the planning and development of his home’s grounds that this sewer drain should never break down.

This assurance can be given by the architect or builder who specifies permanent Cast Iron Soil Pipe. Because of great metallic strength it withstands heavy strains and stresses, is impervious to root penetration, does not warp, flatten, absorb moisture, disintegrate, swell or buckle. Once buried, Cast Iron Soil Pipe can be forgotten forever. That’s why it can be recommended with complete confidence that there will be no complaints.

Our Company does not make Cast Iron Soil Pipe, but produces quality pig iron used in its manufacture by many of the nation’s leading foundries.

Woodward Iron Company
WOODWARD, ALABAMA
build them more beautiful...
sell your homes faster with
fabrow flexible fenestration

Light can make money for you ... turn daylight into dollars. Build fabrow window wall frames into every room of your homes. Interesting designer styles, plus almost unlimited combinations achieve appealing individuality ... Dramatic exteriors, lighter quieter interiors to sell your homes faster ... faster ... faster!

appealing interiors dramatic exteriors

design for daylight
design for daylight
in your home building in your professional building

fabrow flexible fenestration
window wall frames

wire, telephone or write today for design idea brochure

fabrow mfg., inc., 7208 douglas road, toledo, ohio • call kl. 9391
add
MORE VALUE
to your homes—at
LESS COST

we can prove
it can be done

Proving our lower prices with Pro-Tect-U quality is simple... all we have to do is show you our new price list. Proving the added value Pro-Tect-U Prime Jalousies add to your homes is not difficult either... but does require more time and space than this advertisement provides... We would, therefore, appreciate the opportunity of telling you more about our new jalousie. The coupon below will bring you the facts.

JALOUSIE WINDOWS
DESIGNED TO MEET PRIME WINDOW SPECIFICATIONS

FACTORIES:
Pro-Tect-U Jalousie Corp.,
4525 Ponce De Leon Blvd.,
Coral Gables, Florida

Prime Jalousie Windows

GUIDE to profitable bidding


As well-known public schools building trades and mathematics instructors, the authors know how to present their information lucidly and simply. That is why this book has been one of the standard works on the subject for over 14 years.

Since first published in 1940, SIMPLIFIED CARPENTRY ESTIMATING has helped thousands of builders toward a better knowledge of one of the most important aspects of the business. We know that you, too, will consider the fifth edition a valuable working tool, once you have examined it. You can do this without cost or obligation, just by filling in and mailing the coupon below. Do it today.

Send-No-Money Coupon

AMERICAN BUILDER BOOKS, Dept. 655
30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

Send me a copy of SIMPLIFIED CARPENTRY ESTIMATING. After 10 days I will either return the book and be under no further obligation, or remit $3.75 plus postage.

Name

Address

Town Zone State

SAVE POSTAGE CHARGES. I enclose $3.75 in full payment. If I return book within 10 days after receipt, you agree to refund this sum.

By using

PRO-TECT-U
Prime

JALOUSIE WINDOWS
DESIGNED TO MEET PRIME WINDOW SPECIFICATIONS

FACTORIES:
Pro-Tect-U Jalousie Corp.,
4525 Ponce De Leon Blvd.,
Coral Gables, Florida

Pro-Tect-U of New Jersey
130 Railroad Avenue,
Hackensack, New Jersey
Coddington House
at U.S. Gypsum Research Village
is equipped with a

B & G
Hydro-Flo
System

This ultra-modern home features the comfort and convenience of a B & G forced hot water heating system, with year 'round domestic hot water supply.

Snow melting coils are also installed under the driveway and sidewalk. For home owners, this labor-saving feature of B & G Hydro-Flo Heating brings relief from dangerous physical over-exertion. In commercial and industrial applications, safety and unrestricted traffic flow are promoted by keeping drives and sidewalks free of snow and ice.

From fall to spring, the B & G Hydro-Flo System keeps indoor temperature constantly at the comfort level...because it automatically adjusts the heat supply to every change in the weather. The system is exceptionally economical to operate—no wasteful overheating.

Summer cooling can be added at any time

The B & G Hydro-Flo System can be designed to cool a home as well as heat it. The necessary equipment can be installed when building or at any time thereafter.

Get the facts on today's most versatile comfort system! Send for free booklet, "Be Warm in Winter... Cool in Summer with a B & G Hydro-Flo System".

Bell & Gossett Company
Dept. DX-11, Morton Grove, Illinois

NEW PROTECTION AGAINST THE WATER MENACE

...masonry water repellents made with G-E DRI-FILM® silicones

Masonry water repellents containing General Electric DRI-FILM silicones preserve the beauty and prolong the life of structures—old and new. A simple, inexpensive treatment retards spalling and cracking, controls efflorescence and keeps surfaces cleaner. And, of course, a water-repellent exterior means a dry interior.

Water repellents formulated with DRI-FILM silicones are the most durable known. They're erosion-resistant—because silicones provide “defense in depth.” They penetrate masonry pores deeply to keep water out—yet permit masonry to “breathe”!

Ask your water repellent supplier about a treatment based on G-E DRI-FILM silicones! For the names of suppliers using DRI-FILM in their products, just write to General Electric Company, Section 155-1B, Waterford, New York. (IN CANADA, write to Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Toronto.)

Paint and Chemical Manufacturers!

DRI-FILM silicones offer you a profitable opportunity to add a superior masonry water repellent to your product line. Ask us about DRI-FILM 103, a new G-E silicone with important manufacturing advantages!

G-E silicones fit in your future

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CATALOGS

PLYWOOD CATALOG—The 1955 4-page basic catalog covering fir plywood grades and application data in condensed tabular form is designed as a quick, easy-to-read reference piece for builders, architects, specifiers and other plywood users. Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. AB, 1119 A St., Tacoma, Wash.

Circle No. 643 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 224

PLANK AND BEAM CONSTRUCTION—Complete structural details of the plank-and-beam system of construction, as well as maximum spans for planking, details of column and beam connections, and specifications are contained in the new Southern Pine Architect's Bulletin No. 4. Southern Pine Association, Dept. AB, Box 1170 New Orleans 4, La.

Circle No. 644 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 224

SIDING CATALOG—A colorful new Siding Catalog is now available containing information about the proper application, nailing practices and finishing information as well as pictures of the four grades of Western Red Cedar Siding. Western Red Cedar Lumber Association, Dept. AB, 4403 White-Henry-Stuart Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Circle No. 645 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 224

SLIDING GLASS DOORS AND WINDOWS—Arcadia steel-framed sliding glass doors and windows are described in Arcadia Metal Products' 1955 AIA File No. 16-E. The 12-page booklet describes doors for single glazing, doors for double glazing, sliding windows, gives data chart, distributors, stock sizes, non-stock sizes, types features, specifications and details. Arcadia Metal Products, Dept. AB, Arcadia, Calif.

Circle No. 646 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 224

HOME AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING SYSTEMS—This is the title of the new Chrysler Airtemp booklet which lists complete model and specification information on the company's entire line of residential air conditioning and heating equipment. Chrysler Airtemp, Merchandising Dept., Dept. AB, 1600 Webster St., Dayton, Ohio.

Circle No. 647 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 224

OVERDOOR GUIDE—The 1955 edition of the Barber-Colman OVERdoor Guide on overhead-type doors, electric operators and radio control, has just been made available. This well-illustrated booklet covers the use of Barber-Colman OVERdoors and equipment for industrial, commercial and residential applications. Methods of preparing building openings and space required for installation are given in drawings and charts. Barber-Colman Company, Dept. AB, Rockford, Ill.

Circle No. 648 on Readers' Reply Card, p. 224
The post card below is designed to help readers of American Builder get complete data about new product items and catalogs shown on pages 197 through 232. All you need to do to get further information is to circle the desired items listed on the reverse side of this card and mail it to us.

No postage is necessary. We will forward your requests to the manufacturer who will send you complete data.
USE this handy new products information service

Circle ITEMS BELOW and MAIL this POSTCARD TODAY

FREE INFORMATION - ON PRODUCTS and EQUIPMENT

601. $600 whole-house coating
602. New key set has fixed interior knob
603. Ceramic-finished insulating material
604. Work-level dishwasher
605. Sewer pipe fittings
606. Low-cost bathtub enclosures
607. 5 basic power tools in one
608. Built-in ovens and ranges
609. Wall covering
610. Plywood edging tape
611. New plywood concrete forms
612. Plywood partitions
613. Small home gas furnace
614. Floor nailer adjusts to thick or thin flooring
615. Built-in refrigerator-freezer
616. Water heater
617. Air purifier unit
618. Insulating roof coating
619. Sliding has metal guide strip
620. Steel scaffolding
621. Tension panoramic screening
622. Horizontal Eirting windows
623. Paneling applied with clip system
624. Bathtub enclosure easy to install
625. Steel access doors
626. Olivetti printing calculator
627. Multi-purpose sink
628. Weatherstripped door frame
629. Nylon strands in fiberglass
630. Water-cooled air conditioner
631. Bermuda screen house
632. Vinyl asbestos tile
633. Aluminum grilles for ceiling lighting
634. Trench heating unit
635. Wood fiber acoustic tile
636. Convertible gas and oil heaters
637. Lightweight construction handbook
638. Manual for cooling tower pumps
639. Cork tile
640. Construction by adhesion
641. Kitchen products
642. Modernizing windows with glass blocks
643. Plywood catalog
644. Plank and beam construction
645. Siding catalog
646. Sliding glass doors and windows
647. Home air conditioning and heating systems
648. Overdoor guide

MAIL THIS CARD TODAY — WE PAY THE POSTAGE

NAME .......................................................... TITLE ..................................................
FIRM ................................................................ STREET ...........................................
CITY .......................................................... ZONE ......... STATE ..........................

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS .......................... JUNE, 1955

SERVICE ON THIS CARD EXPIRES IN 90 DAYS — ACT NOW!
DeWalt's new lightweight GW-I offers you
50% MORE POWER FREE!

1 1/2 H.P. motor instead of 1 H.P....at the same old, low price!

Here's AMF DeWalt's new model GW-I with a FULL 1 1/2 H.P. direct-drive motor—just 1 of 12 new operating and safety features you get at no extra cost.

This lightweight GW-I is perfect for small builders to use on the job—for frame and finish cutting. Enjoy BIG SAW CAPACITY at small saw cost. 10" saw cuts 3" deep, rips 26" wide. Uses 12" blade to cross-cut 4" deep when needed. Weighs only 184 lbs. net. Welded-on carrying handles mean easy, quick job-to-job moving.

Buy yours NOW... start your next job using AMF DeWalt® methods and increase your profits!
Income tax deductions for entertainment

They are being challenged more frequently than before

By John F. McCarthy
Attorney at Law

Insofar as individual taxpayers are concerned, the claimed deductions for entertainment must bear some reasonable relation to the taxpayer's business and should be supported by adequate records or receipts. However, insofar as corporate taxpayers are concerned, the entire payment by the corporation to its employee is an expense to the corporation and is deductible. The fact that only a portion of the payment went for entertainment does not necessarily constitute the balance income to the employee, although, in aggravated cases, that result may follow.

In this connection the recent decision of the Tax Court of the United States in the case of R. A. Sutter, 21 TC 170, illustrates some of the problems that individual taxpayers will face. In that case, Sutter, the taxpayer, was a doctor who specialized in industrial medicine. He customarily attended luncheons, such as those of the Medical Society and Chamber of Commerce. He deducted the entire cost of those luncheons. The Tax Court did not permit such deductions. The Court pointed out that an individual taxpayer might not deduct the normal outlay for food for himself and his family. It observed that Dr. Sutter had not proved that on the occasions of the luncheons he had spent more than he would have spent otherwise.

During the time involved, Dr. Sutter was president of the St. Louis Medical Society. He did a considerable amount of entertaining of relatives and friends, of other physicians, of clients and of persons who might promote his business accounts as an industrial physician. A substantial portion of that entertaining was done on a yacht which he owned. The Tax Court refused to permit the full amount of the deduction claimed for entertainment costs. Insofar as the deduction was for the entertainment of relatives and friends, the Court's reasoning is obvious. However, the Court was of the opinion that such portion of those costs as involved the entertainment of those who might promote Dr. Sutter's business accounts also was not allowable. The Court observed that such costs were not necessary but "a means of enhancing petitioner's (Dr. Sutter's) prestige and the future possibility of expanding his clinic business."

Another phase of the Sutter case, while not strictly involving entertainment, is interesting and pertinent. Dr. Sutter claimed a further deduction for tips and gifts to parking lot attendants, elevator operators, hospital employees and the like. The Court also disallowed this claim as not reasonably related to his business.

Insofar as individual taxpayers are concerned, the validity of deductions for entertainment never has been questioned. The only problem relates to the amount of the claim. It is here that the two questions of the relation of the expenditures to the taxpayer's business and their support by records or receipts assume increasing importance.

NOW... get arcadia quality features in aluminum, too!

Here is a partial list of quality features that make Arcadia's new custom aluminum door the strongest, most weathertight sliding aluminum door ever made...

GENERAL - All members are Type 6063-T5 aluminum alloy extrusions, average wall thickness .094". Lustrous, clear Alumilite finish - Designed for either single or double glazing with standard 1/4" plate or 1" insulating glass - Glass Mould snaps on and off for fast and easy glazing - Beveled Mould for 1/4" plate prevents collection of dust and dirt - Hollow, box-type sections provide extra strength and rigidity - Weatherseaked on all four sides with Double-Seal Wool Pile. Weatherstripping, Silicoated to protect against moisture, abrasion and staining - All weatherstripping replaceable without dismantling door - All installation and assembly screws are stainless steel or Alumilite aluminum - Variety of materials available for decorator-type Door Pulls - Available in a variety of widths under Arcadia's exclusive "MULTI-WIDTH" Program.

FRAME ASSEMBLY - Heavy-gauge stainless steel Track, easily replaced if damaged - Replaceable Threshold - Box-type Head and Fixed Interlocker - Bottom line of HEAD is continuous - Plaster Key in Jambs - Need for blocking eliminated - Snap-in Flashing Fins for simplified installation.

SLIDING PANEL - Box-type Stile and Sliding Interlocker - Sliding Panel easily removable without dismantling Door.

HARDWARE & FITTINGS - Positive Night Latch - Non-corrosive, cad-plated Lock Mechanism - Schlage cylinder lock available - Smooth-rolling, large diameter Nylon Sheave, adjustable and replaceable without dismantling door.

For complete information and detailed specifications, write for literature on Arcadia's new aluminum door. Ask for Catalog A-55.

HELP BUILD A BETTER AMERICA - SEE AN ARCHITECT

arcadia® sliding glass doors
Arcadia Metal Products - Arcadia, California
DISTRIBUTORS THROUGHOUT U.S., CANADA & PUERTO RICO
NOW... get arcadia quality in **aluminum** too!

Today, after nearly six years of patient planning and exhaustive research, Arcadia proudly announces a magnificent new line of custom sliding doors of *aluminum*... designed and engineered to meet or surpass all commercial and residential needs!

Here, at last, is an aluminum door worthy of the name *Arcadia*... long the leader in *steel* sliding glass doors. Before you specify *any* door, see the all-new Arcadia aluminum door. Compare it with all others... you’ll see the difference. Then decide for yourself.

*arcadia* sliding glass doors

*first choice in steel... NOW first in aluminum, too*

ARCADIA METAL PRODUCTS • ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA • NATIONAL MEMBER PRODUCERS' COUNCIL, INC. and NATIONAL ASSOCIATION of HOME BUILDERS
Simple remodeling "dresses up" the side

AMERICAN BUILDER'S BETTER DETAIL PLATE NO. 127 - STORE ENTRANCE & LIGHTING
A typical side courtyard in the downtown area of Madison, Wis., has been converted into an approach to Frautchie’s Inc., a large retail furniture store.

The new entrance and angled display windows are located at the end of the courtyard, which is a reasonable distance back from the street front. The cement walk approach to the entrance is located at one side, with the rest of the court width used for customer parking. The new portion is kept one-story in height so as not to interfere with the windows of adjoining buildings.

On the opposite page are photographs and detailed drawings showing methods of construction and design. The rugged stone of the entrance and planter, and the stained woodwork of the frame, canopy and the open trellis tie in nicely with the common brick walls of the original building.

The planter is an indoor-outdoor affair with the angled-glass show windows dividing this area. Spotlights located at regular intervals in the canopy above bathe the entire planter in light.

The extension of the canopy beyond the wall line above contain fluorescent tubes on the top side which light a portion of the ceiling. The balance of the inside ceiling of the new entrance is divided into three-foot square panels with the framing members hung from the joists above. Opaque glass supported on the trim strips cover the panels. Fluorescent tube strips, hung from the joists above, diffuse the light through the glass panels to the area below.

Designed by
William V. Kasser, A.I.A., Madison, Wis.

Detailed by

Ed Tobin and Mac Welson, builders who are developing the Westchester County, N.Y., community of “Windmill Farms,” list Showplace Kitchens by Mutschler as one of their fine construction features. If you are building quality homes, we feel certain you’ll be interested in the Mutschler story, too. Write for complete information and specifications.
Door-high storage walls, plywood built, help achieve

AMERICAN BUILDER'S BETTER DETAIL PLATE NO. 128-STORAGE WALL DETAILS

Dining Room Living Room
spaciousness

The sense of spaciousness in the living-dining area of this 1,200 square foot house is achieved in large part by the door-high storage walls at both ends. The space above is left open, which adds to the apparent size of the rooms, including the kitchen and hall.

The storage wall at entrance to the living room contains the guest closet, with walls and doors of rift-grained hemlock plywood. Around the corner in the hall the general storage unit is divided into two sections, with three 3/4-inch thick sliding hardboard doors in each. These units are all door high, and are finished with tongue-and-groove hemlock board.

These living room storage walls are positioned to direct traffic at the entranceway. They also provide a secluded area for the built-in seat placed at right angles to the fireplace. The base part of the seat is on the same plane as the extended concrete hearth.

The same type of divider is used between the kitchen and dining portion of the living room. This divider accommodates the normal depth of upper cabinet on the kitchen side. The wood framing in back of refrigerator and cabinets is faced with 3/4-inch thick hardboard panels. These panels are painted, then separated or capped with a wood mould left in the natural finish.

The wide pass-through in this wall, at counter height, makes serving from the kitchen easy. The storage wall, while screening the meal preparation center beyond, makes possible an intimate relation to the dining area, yet retaining formality.

In area, the kitchen is small, yet because of the open space above the storage wall, the feeling of being closeted in one small room is eliminated. The cupboards below the counter on the kitchen side are faced with birch plywood, including the doors. Doors in the cabinets above the counter are of the sliding type and made of hardboard.

Described by
Charles H. Scrogin,
Portland, Oregon

Detailed by
T. J. Nychoy,
Chicago, Illinois

New Myers Quality-Built Submersible

NOW $207 25

Including motor, control box and check valve
Easy Budget Terms

The all-new Myers Submersible is the ideal top-quality pump for homes beyond city mains. It is efficient, absolutely quiet and requires no attention just install it and forget it. It delivers up to 720 gallons per hour and twice as much pressure as pumps of comparable cost.

The low price includes everything but items that depend on installation preferences such as cable, wiring and tank. See it today at your Myers dealer's.

LONG, TROUBLE-FREE LIFE
The husky 3/4-horsepower motor is filled with highly refined oil for positive lubrication of bearings and seal, and for efficient dissipation of heat. Provides extra motor protection against low voltage.

MYERS EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE PROTECTION
Motor control box gives long protection against burnouts for both starting and running windings. This is particularly important in rural areas where voltage drops are common.

ONE-YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE
Both the motor and pump are Myers built from start to finish and unconditionally guaranteed for one year if installed in a well that yields no sand.

For highest quality submersible pumps . . . MORE BUILDERS BUY MYERS

Myers WATER SYSTEMS

FREE
Write today for a free catalog insert which describes performance of the new Myers Submersible in detail. Complete with prices. Send coupon to: The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., Department AB-6, Ashland, Ohio.

The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co.,
Dept. AB-6,
Ashland, Ohio

Name
Street
City Zone State

241
they said they’d be back, but...
HOW MANY TIMES HAS IT HAPPENED TO YOU — BECAUSE YOU DIDN'T HAVE THE RIGHT PROGRAM FOR MERCHANDISING YOUR MODEL HOME?

The prospects were interested, but didn't stay long. Said they'd be back, but probably won't. Not that they didn't like the house. But there just wasn't anything in it to spark up the features; make a strong “want-to-buy” impression.

It could be a different story, if you had more merchandising helps—the kind that bore right into the prospect's mind and stay there. Newspaper ads, radio spots, billboards to help bring them. Smart displays, unique devices in the house to impress them. And above all, take-home literature they can study at leisure—the kind that brings them back for another look.

Chances are that this kind of merchandising is more than you care to tackle—alone. To get it, you need professional assistance—and that's where Lennox comes in with the Model Home Promotion Plan.

There's nothing like it in the industry—nothing that reflects such intimate knowledge of builder problems; such skillful merchandising sense; such expert use of words and graphic techniques. And when you specify Lennox Winter or Summer Air-Conditioning, it's yours practically for the asking—at a fraction of the cost you'd pay if you produced it yourself. You have no preparation problems. Lennox does all the work; you make the sales. The Lennox Model Home Promotion is a proved merchandising plan that's working right now for all types of homes and builders in every section of the country.

FREE! Write Lennox Furnace Company, merchandising dept., Marshalltown, Iowa, for free sample copy of 4-color custom-made literature described below. Full information on the complete merchandising plan will be included. Write Lennox today, or see your Lennox dealer.

Professionally prepared advertising and merchandising tools

COLORFUL LITERATURE!
Specially prepared for you by Lennox. Beautiful full-color cover; inside spread that talks about your homes, your site, your features. No printing or processing headaches for you. Lennox does the work!

MYSTERY VOICE!
Stop prospects in their tracks, with this amazing new electronic device that makes walls talk; creates a “talking” model home hostess; gives Lennox equipment a voice. What a stopper!

CHARMING HOSTESS!
She meets your prospects—even “speaks” to them when you use her with the “mystery voice”. Miss Lennox is an attractive life-sized cut-out display. And here's more! Giant balloons, billboard designs, product signs, newspaper ads, radio spots—field-tested to help you sell!

IT'S GOOD BUSINESS TO BUY

LENNOX

THROUGH 5,422 HOME COMFORT SPECIALISTS
Air Conditioning, Heating—since 1895: Marshalltown, Iowa; Des Moines, Iowa; Columbus, Ohio; Syracuse, N. Y.; Ft. Worth, Texas; Salt Lake City, Utah; Los Angeles, Calif.; Decatur, Ga. In Canada, Toronto and Calgary.
The house insulation picture is changing!

Are you and your customers getting the full benefit of the trend to reflective insulation?

Every year, more and more millions of feet of reflective insulation go into FHA-approved buildings. Builders everywhere are realizing that this new principle of reflective insulation means not only higher thermal efficiency and better moisture protection, but definite economies as well.

Only reflective insulation stops that 50% to 80% of heat transfer which occurs by radiation . . . effectively checks loss by convection and conduction . . . and functions as the ideal vapor barrier. . . . yet costs no more than ordinary insulations.

Take for example the high efficiency and low cost of Alfol aluminum foil insulation.

Alfol is the original aluminum foil building blanket and leader of this fast-growing field. It usually costs less than bulk type insulations over which it has a substantial efficiency advantage.

Alfol offers special protection

Vapor-proof Alfol is applied from continuous 500 sq. ft. rolls, in a way that completely seals off cold wall areas from warm moist room air—preventing harmful condensation. It protects your buildings against peeling paint, cracking plaster, and rotting timbers common in improperly insulated structures.

Alfol doesn't sag or pack down . . . never loses its insulation value by moisture absorption. Your building stays effectively insulated under all conditions, winter and summer . . . and your buyer stays happy.

Fast easy installation, low handling costs

No other full-protection insulation can match Alfol's ease of installation. A tough kraft backing bears all application stress, prevents tearing. Applicators love it because it goes in fast and easily. There is no bulk . . . no mess or fuss . . . no irritating dust . . . no excess weight. Alfol weighs only 1/12 as much as its bulk type "equivalent", and requires only 1/30 the storage space. Your money buys less overhead . . . less labor . . . more and better insulation.

Meets every need

There is a type of Alfol to meet every insulation need, including exposed ceiling jobs for industrial plants and insulation of furled masonry.

Write today! for this illustrated bulletin giving full details — learn why thousands of builders are enthusiastically installing Alfol in their current buildings, to lower costs and to insure the value of their property.

What Grade-Marks Mean on Plywood

When you buy plywood, your best insurance against customer complaints is to look for the grade-trademark owned by the Douglas Fir Plywood Association and shown on the back or panel edge. That grade-trademark means that the panel has been manufactured to meet the rigid performance requirements set by the Association, and is subject to the western fir plywood manufacturers' joint program of quality control and testing.

On the opposite page are the grade-markings which not only provide a positive identification of the product but are the builder's assurance that he is getting a material that will fit his specific job problem.

Two major types of fir plywood are available to the builder: interior and exterior grades. The latter differs from the former in the glue bond. While interior plywood will stand a limited amount of wetting and drying common to building operations, the exterior grade represents the ultimate in moisture resistance—a plywood which will retain its original form and strength when repeatedly wet and dried.

There are four veneer grades used for the surface facing of all types of plywood sheets (Grade A being the best) and panels are stamped clearly indicating the veneer faces. For example: A-A indicates that both sides are A-grade veneer while A-B has one side of B-grade.

The four grades are as follows:

Grade A: The best grade of veneer is carefully matched and smoothly sanded. This veneer is free from knots, open splits, pitch pockets, and other open defects.

Grade B: This grade admits solid knots, circular patches and minor sanding defects.

Grade C: Veneer containing knot-holes not larger than 1 in. in least dimension, open pitch pockets, plugs, patches, and sanding defects.

Grade D: Used only in interior-type panels, this veneer admits the major amount of defects and other characteristics provided they do not seriously impair strength of panel.
GRADE MARKING AND CERTIFICATION OF DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

To preserve the high standards of quality set forth by the Douglas Fir Plywood Association the following sets forth the grade marking and certification symbols recommended. Not only do the grade-mark symbols on the plywood insure the builder that he will receive the kind of plywood specified but will facilitate procurement of the grade best suited to his needs.

INTERIOR GRADES

To identify the various grades within the Interior type Douglas fir plywood, these grade-marks are stamped or branded on all standard size panels:

Grade A-A, interior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{INTERIOR -A-A-DFPA} \]

Grade A-B, interior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{INTERIOR -A-B-DFPA} \]

“Plypanel,” grade A-D, interior panels are stamped on the back:

\[ \text{Plypanel} \]

Grade B-D, interior panels are stamped, usually on the edge:

\[ \text{INTERIOR -B-D-DFPA} \]

“Plybase” Underlayment, grade C (rep’d) -D, interior panels are stamped on the back:

\[ \text{Plybase} \]

“Plyscord,” grade C-D, interior panels are stamped either on the face or back:

\[ \text{Genuine Douglas fir Plywood} \]

Many Association mills also use across on entire face of a 4-ft. by 8-ft. “Plyscord” sheathing panel at each end the following:

\[ \text{Plyform} \]

Lines in the above label represent scorings for nailing to framing members at 16, 24, 32, or 48 in. centers.

“Plyform,” grade B-B, interior panels are stamped on one face:

\[ \text{Plyform} \]

Natural Finish One Side, grade N-D, interior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{INTERIOR -N-D-DFPA} \]

Natural Finish Two Sides, grade N-N, interior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{INTERIOR -N-N-DFPA} \]

EXTERIOR GRADES

To identify the Exterior type of Douglas fir plywood, the symbol “EXT-DFPA” is branded or stamped on the edge of each standard size panel. The various grades within the Exterior type are additionally identified by the following grade marks branded or stamped on the edge of each standard size panel.

Grade A-A, exterior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{EXT-DFPA-A-A} \]

Grade A-B, exterior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{EXT-DFPA-A-B} \]

“Plyshield,” grade A-C, exterior panels are stamped on the edge and may also be stamped on the back:

\[ \text{EXT-DFPA-PLYSHIELD-A-C} \]

Grade C (rep’d) -C Underlayment, exterior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{EXT-DFPA-UNDERLAMENET} \]

Sheathing, grade C-C, exterior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{EXT-DFPA-SHEATHING-C-C} \]

Utility, grade B-C, exterior panels are stamped on the edge:

\[ \text{EXT-DFPA-UTILITY-B-C} \]

Concrete Form, grade B-B, exterior panels are stamped on the edge and may also be stamped on the back:

\[ \text{EXT-DFPA-PLYFORM-B-B} \]

Each standard size overlaid panel also carries the symbol “EXT-DFPA” branded on the edge to indicate it is of Exterior type:

\[ \text{EXT-DFPA} \]
Plywood Joint Details suggested by Douglas Fir Plywood Association
Start with a finer frame

save on first price... labor time & cost!

ONE-DER ALLSTEEL™ interior and exterior door units

- Complete—steel frame, wood door and hardware, all set and ready for nailing in place.
- Speedily and easily installed—set in partition, level and plumb, nail through stud clips.
- Rigid, accurate metal frame—smooth, trouble-free operation; doors will not bind or sag.
- All standard sizes for 1 3/4" and 1 1/2" interior and exterior doors; also double action and double doors.
- Available in birch, gum and mahogany.


For Further Details See Sweet's File 15/6 On for Doors and Windows

ONE-DER FRAME Corporation
1232 37th PLACE, N.
P. O. Box 3068 • Birmingham, 6, Ala.

**Registered Trademark.**

BOSTROM LEVELS FOR HALF A CENTURY

Have been the most economical precision leveling instruments on the market.

Used and endorsed by contractors and builders everywhere. Sold on guarantee of satisfaction or money back.

Carried in stock by distributors from coast to coast. Write today for literature, prices, and name of our distributor near you.

No. 5 BOSTROM Convertible Level
Detachable Compass when desired

No. 4 BOSTROM Contractors' Level

Bostrom - Brady Mfg. Co.
535 Stonewall St., S. W.
ATLANTA, GA.

VIPEE-EE SAWHORSE IN A JIFFY

WITH Jiffy SAWHORSE BRACKETS

- NO NAILS
- NO BOLTS
- NO SCREWS

All welded construction. Use any 2x4s for legs and crossbar.

Set up or knocked down instantly. Easy to move from job to job, and easy to store.

For sale in most hardware and lumber stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, write us direct.

GRAND HAVEN STAMPED PRODUCTS CO.
GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Stocker Manufacturing Company
101 Old Flanders Road
Netcong, New Jersey

Please send me additional information on the "CHAMP" Line of Building Papers.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ___________ STATE ____________

BOSTROM LEVELS

FOR HALF A CENTURY

Have been the most economical precision leveling instruments on the market.

Used and endorsed by contractors and builders everywhere. Sold on guarantee of satisfaction or money back.

Carried in stock by distributors from coast to coast. Write today for literature, prices, and name of our distributor near you.

No. 5 BOSTROM Convertible Level
Detachable Compass when desired

No. 4 BOSTROM Contractors' Level

Bostrom - Brady Mfg. Co.
535 Stonewall St., S. W.
ATLANTA, GA.

BOSTROM LEVELS

FOR HALF A CENTURY

Have been the most economical precision leveling instruments on the market.

Used and endorsed by contractors and builders everywhere. Sold on guarantee of satisfaction or money back.

Carried in stock by distributors from coast to coast. Write today for literature, prices, and name of our distributor near you.

No. 5 BOSTROM Convertible Level
Detachable Compass when desired

No. 4 BOSTROM Contractors' Level

Bostrom - Brady Mfg. Co.
535 Stonewall St., S. W.
ATLANTA, GA.
Today's home buyer just doesn't want minimum housing. The trend is definitely towards quality...beauty. That's why natural Hardwood Plywood does such a terrific selling job for builders. In every room, Hardwood Plywood adds natural beauty, graciousness, warmth...whether it's applied as paneling, built-ins, parquet flooring, or many other applications. Unlike paper-thin surfaces, Hardwood Plywood offers a depth of beauty which means that scratches and mars are easily repaired—that maintenance is held to a minimum. The various species such as birch, mahogany, oak, gum, or walnut enables you to achieve striking effects which can be varied from house to house to give one-of-a-kind individuality.

The HPI trade mark identifies American mills operating under a rigid 5-point quality control program...mills who are backing a hard hitting national advertising program that's building consumer acceptance everywhere.

GIVE ADDED BEAUTY AND SALABILITY TO YOUR HOUSE WITH THESE APPLICATIONS

In wall paneling—Hardwood Plywood gives your house distinction and individuality whether you panel one wall or a whole room.
In built-ins—Use Hardwood Plywood for custom designing and fine furniture appearance.
In kitchen cabinets—Hardwood Plywood means added beauty, easy care, and long term economy.
In flush doors—Hardwood Plywood means light weight, strength, good insulating qualities.
In construction—Greater strength and utility in such applications as sub-floors, sheathing and shelving.

HARDWOOD PLYWOOD
...genuine wood, fabricated in America
If you sand floors for a living and would like

**NO MORE COMPETITION**

...here's the step ahead for you, Mr. Floorman! Get the unsurpassed speed and dependability of the American Super 8 and you will always keep ahead of your competitors on job after job!

With the Super 8 you know at the start you have the fastest cutting sander (it's twice as fast as the Standard machine, no more slow jobs)...

...it gives you the longest service (no unnecessary downtime)...

...it costs the least to operate (no more big repair bills)...

...it does the best job, every time (no more second rate work)...

...it earns the most money for you!

Your work as a floorman is vital to the building industry...you add the final touch of beauty to floors...you give the new or remodeled building the sparkling glow of quality from the very first step inside! Your investment in a Super 8 will reward you with greater profit on every job...you will gain more and more jobs because you will have "no more competition" in speed, quality of work, and steady machine performance.

---

**American SUPER SPEED Abrasive Paper**

...is everything you've ever wanted—and needed!

It is our pleasure to announce the all-new American Super Speed...produced on the newest and most modern making machinery in the industry...a paper that gives you astounding results, every time you use it! One test will prove its superiority. Try some Super Speed today...made for floor sanding by floor sanding experts. It costs no more!

Compare these years ahead features! Choice Silicon Carbide, grains specially crushed—graded for this paper. New Flex-O Backing, extra tough, extra resilient; never comes apart. New Phenolic Resin over glue bond so grits "hold" their place. Laboratory Testing more times, more tests for high uniform quality. "Metered Moisture" Process gives absolute control over temperature, humidity.

Send today for price list and free sample sheet of American Super Speed Abrasive Paper...no charge, no obligation.

---

**THE AMERICAN**

FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
ESTABLISHED 1902

911 SO. ST. CLAIR ST. 
TOLEDO 3, OHIO

PERFORMANCE PROVED PROFESSIONAL MACHINES FOR CONTRACTOR USE • WORLD-WIDE SALES AND SERVICE
Swings In For Easy Cleaning
Banishes window washing troubles. Press a tab and both sash swing into the room within easy reach. Open or closed, both sash slide up and down, hang suspended.
- Ponderosa Pine or California Redwood
- Selection of Sizes and Styles, Including Picture Windows

MAIL THIS COUPON
Send me more information about Etling Windows.
Name .................................................................
Street ..............................................................
City & State ......................................................
Dealer [ ] Builder [ ] Dept. AB 6

“Ty-In” Construction Cuts Installation Costs
All models feature identical wood frames with interlocking grooves that permit convenient stacking or grouping without spline or build-up.

THE ETLING WINDOW Barberton, Ohio
LONGER WEARING
RICHER LOOKING
Supported Vinyl

Any Decor
 Authentic Effects For

FOR INSTITUTIONS
FOR OFFICES
FOR HOMES

Folding Doors and Partitions

FOR BUSINESS

TexTileather

TexTileather and Source... WRITE
For complete information

Latest decorator colors

in a full range of the

Finishes

or Leather

Embossings

Woven-iber

Patterns

soil-fabric

JUNE 1955

GENERAL

PLASTICS

TR Control. The

General Tire & Rubber Company
How to heat crawl spaces

I am interested in switching from the slab-type foundation to the crawl-space type of construction. A friend of mine built an addition to a restaurant. A space heater was installed at the far end of the new room, but there was a complaint about cold floors. He had the crawl space well ventilated. I suggested that he insulate the foundation walls and use a vapor barrier. Am I right? Will you outline the procedure necessary to insulate and heat a crawl space effectively?

P. R., Toledo, Ohio.

Two ways of heating a crawl space effectively are shown in the two illustrations. The first (Fig. A) shows a method of heating the crawl space in a house having high side-wall registers. Figure B shows the heating of a crawl space of a house having a modern perimeter system with either floor, baseboard, or low-wall registers.

But before either of these systems will work properly, you must prepare the crawl space suitably before you attempt to heat it.

The space must be ventilated in nearly every part of North America, to guard against dry rot. Ventilators should be capable of being closed tightly during the winter when the crawl space is to be heated. In preparing the crawl space, three steps must be followed:

1. The ground in the crawl space should always be fully covered with a suitable moisture barrier. A great deal of moisture can evaporate even from earth that seems to be completely dry. When you heat the crawl space up to the recommended 70 degrees, you are not only delivering warm air to this space, you are also withdrawing return air from it and recirculating this air through the entire house. The evaporation of only a few grains of moisture per hour from each square foot of crawl space can easily overload the house with moisture and boost the relative humidity to the point where condensation on windows becomes a serious problem.

2. Insulate the foundation. If the crawl space is heated up to about 70 degrees, the heat loss through an 8-inch concrete block foundation wall becomes relatively high and therefore wastes fuel. But the addition of only ½-inch insulating board to the inside of the wall cuts this loss almost in half. Since the labor cost is about the same for applying either thin or thick insulation, it is usually considered more economical in the long run to use one or two inches of insulation. (See Fig. C.)

3. Be sure to guard against air leakage. The final step in the preparation of the crawl space is to reduce heat loss by guarding against infiltration. Assuming that the ventilator openings in the foundation can be tightly closed during the heating season, watch out for air leakage through the joint between the top of the foundation and the bottom of the sill. Many crawl spaces require the caulking of the joint between the foundation and the sill as shown in Fig. C.
here's the ONE door you can ALWAYS count on for QUALITY and SERVICE!

Paine REZO
T. M. REGISTERED
all-wood grid core
FLUSH DOORS
America's Finest

only REZO offers all these selling features:

1. Nominal width of rails: 2 1/4". Extra width top and bottom rails can be furnished for special hardware. Width of stiles: 1 1/4". Lock area on both sides: 4 1/4" wide (incl. stile) and 20" long on doors 6'8" and under; over 6'8" length varies proportionately providing ample space for any type of lock hardware.

2. Standard door thickness: 1 1/4" or 1 3/4". Matching vertical edge strips can be furnished when specified. After trimming, stiles are sanded and the edges eased.

3. Vent grooves in top and bottom rails permit air circulation to equalize moisture content of door rapidly under conditions of changing humidity and temperature.

4. All-wood grid core: 2" x 4" air cells of finely machined softwood with interlocking construction for strength and rigidity; notched for air circulation. Hand assembled for precision fit.

5. Core mesh overlaid with hand matched, custom-made plywood panels on both sides. Face veneer may be of any commercially available specie and is stroke sanded to cabinetmaker's finish.

Paine REZO Flush Doors are custom-built to rigid standards for quality, workmanship and inspection. Unequaled for lightness . . . strength . . . service . . . and low cost! Satisfaction guaranteed when given proper care.
Are you as proud of the HEATING SYSTEM as you are of the kitchen?

In all too many new houses the heating system is the "poor relation" to the smart, modern kitchen.

Sure, kitchens sell houses—but cheap heating systems can unsell them, too! And the woman who is attracted by the beautifully appointed kitchen is also interested in a dependable, trouble-free furnace.

The J-C line offers a furnace to fit every need. Best of all, with J-C you can provide a quality furnace—at a common sense cost! Sell your houses with a furnace you can be proud of—A JACKSON & CHURCH!

J-C ... America's Largest and Most Complete Warm Air Heating Line!

---

Planning a truss for a barn roof

I am to build a barn to be used as a cattle shed. The barn is to be 34x94 feet and calls for a trussed roof. The roof is to be 1:3 pitch using aluminum roofing sheets. Would you suggest 2x6's for the rafters in the chords? Also, would you suggest a kingpost truss or a "W" truss?

M. F. C., Norwich, Conn.

The truss shown is the one suggested for use on the barn you are to construct. Notice that a 2x6 is used for the bottom chord and 2x8's are used for the rafters or top chords with 2x4's used as braces. Use lumber of sufficient quality to permit the following stresses:

- C = 900 pounds per square inch comp. parallel to grain.
- f = 1,000 pounds per square inch extreme fiber stress in bending.
- E = 1,600,000 pounds per square inch mod. of elast.

Wilbur Tuggle, Structural Engineer

---

How to install a double wallboard system

I have a question concerning dry wall construction. I have heard that some builders use two thicknesses of wallboard for walls and ceilings. Although some of the builders in my vicinity do use conventional single-thickness dry wall, I have never seen any jobs with the double thickness method. Is such a wall practical and if so, how is it applied?

G. T. M., Binghamton, N. Y.

A double wall of wallboard is produced on the job by laminating two thicknesses of %/8-inch wallboard. The resulting walls and ceiling are strong, can stand heavy abuse, are very resistant to cracking and sound transmission, and are highly fire-resistant. They are easy to decorate, the possibility of discoloration over nail heads and nail "pops" being minimized.

To apply this system, preliminary job preparation requires that studs and joists be in true alignment. Soil pipes, bridging, fire stops must not protrude beyond framing members.

To insure proper application of the second or face layer of wallboard, a definite plan for erection must be formed before the first layer of board is applied.

The first layer of wallboard is applied to sidewalls and ceilings. Ceiling heights will determine how (Continued on page 256)
WACO ROLLING TOWERS  
DO DOUBLE DUTY

Completely standardized units give you complete flexibility. Same basic units can go straight up for high walls and ceilings or straight out for a low work platform! High carbon steel construction gives added safety. Exclusive Waco Speed-lock fastener saves time on every scaffolding job.

Your local Waco Representative can show you how to save time and money with Waco double duty rolling towers.

PORTABILITY, patented, exclusive! PERFORMANCE, unbeatable!  
PRICE, comparable to trowelers without these features! Model T-1, 36" diameter, Patent No. 2,621,568.

White MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
ELKHART 4, INDIANA
**Sun Valley “JUNIOR”**

ALL ALUMINUM SLIDING DOORS

designed for

built for

priced for

MULTIPLE HOUSING PROJECTS

**LET IN THE SUN**

WITH SUN VALLEY

Now...at last...an all aluminum sliding glass door designed specifically for multiple housing projects and low budget installations. New improved production techniques have made it possible to produce a quality door at the lowest price ever before offered.

Prices on Sun Valley “JUNIOR’’ Door

All doors 6’, 10” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOOR WIDTH OPENING</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6’-0” (2 panel)</td>
<td>$ 90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’-0” (2 panel)</td>
<td>$102.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10’-0” (2 panel)</td>
<td>$114.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12’-0” (2 panel)</td>
<td>$126.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Locking stiles may be reversed permitting sliding unit to be right or left.
- All aluminum
- Aluminum etched for corrosion resistance.
- Units will accommodate glass of 3/16”, 7/32” or 1/4” thickness.
- Quantity discounts available.

For further information on the Sun Valley Junior and Sun Valley Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors, write.

**SLIDING DOOR COMPANY, Dept. 103**

8354 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, Calif.

---

**Asking the EXPERTS**

(Continued from page 254)

first layer is placed. Use 4d cooler type nails, spaced 6 inches o. c. on ceilings and 8 inches o. c. on side walls.

Cut the second layer panels to correct size. Using a notched spreader blade, spread the mixed cement uniformly over entire back surface to the extreme edges of the board. Apply second layers in opposite direction to placement of the first.

After adhesive has been applied to the back surface, the panels are erected and secured to the ceiling by temporary nailing. Use 4d cooler type nails spaced 12 inches o. c.

**Applying a hot-mopped roof**

I am a small home builder and would like some information on the proper way to apply a hot roof. The job we have now has a 2-inch rise per foot. The rafters are 2x8’s. On top of them is placed 1x6 pine sheathing with 1/2-inch Celotex above. The hot roof with 1/4 to 3/8-inch limestone is to be put on top of the Celotex. I think that 15-pound building felt should be used between the wood and Celotex sheathing, but the architect disagrees. He claims that if felt is used, on a hot day there will be enough pressure built up between the roofing and felt to pop holes in the roofing. He wants to ventilate to the inside by omitting the felt. Is he right?

G. K., Eau Claire, Mich.

Ordinarily, it is common practice to apply a layer of 15-pound or suit- (Continued on page 258)
install it faster easier...

ATLITE’S NEW
PRE-WIRED ASSEMBLY
Drive four nails . . . turn the screw! It’s up—without framing out or boxing out.

More Money and Time Saving Features...
Pull “R”, “T” or “TW” wire directly into J-box.
No asbestos or slow burning wire required
No additional pull boxes needed
J-box always accessible

NOW! ATLITE’S PRE-WIRED ASSEMBLY is available for 60 watt fixtures as well as for 100, 150, 200-300 watts.
ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER—or WRITE FOR LITERATURE and COMPETITIVE PRICE LIST.
ATLAS ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
319 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn 6, New York

MAGNELITE PROTRACTOR LEVEL
Measures Sets Angles
Gives Drop Per Foot
LIGHT • UNBREAKABLE
Stock Sizes 24, 28, 30 & 48”
Sales Representatives
John H. Graham & Co., N. Y., N. Y.
Gardner & Meredith, Chattanooga, Tenn.
If Your Dealer Can’t Supply You, Write Dept. A6
J. H. SCHARF MFG. CO. • OMAHA, NEBRASKA

World’s Best Small Trencher for Many Kinds of Construction Digging
★ FOUNDATIONS
★ GAS LINES
★ WATER LINES
★ ELECTRIC CABLE
Manufactured Under Patents Pending
DITCH-WITCH is the answer to fast construction trenches 3” to 6” wide and 36” deep in any soil. Outfits 8 men—works around the clock. Self-contained, operates under its own power. Light weight, mobile, low operating and maintenance costs. Proven in all soils, DITCH-WITCH will pay for itself in a few days.
Write for Complete, Illustrated Literature
The CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
633 B Street
PERRY, OKLAHOMA

QUICK WORK but good
DRYWALL TRIM EDGE GUARD
No. 101 Edge Guard
— for door and window casings. Easily installed before or after wallboard is in. No spackle required around this trim.
Galvanized steel for ⅜” — ⅝” — ⅝” board, 7” — 12” lengths.
U. S. Pat. No. 2,663,390
Canadian Pat. No. 506,022
Patented design—grips board with firm spring action. No spackle required.

No. 106 — 108 Edge Guard
Insure neat, protective finished edge. Is butted at corner, nailed through board into stud. Knurled for good spackle adhesion. Paint adheres.
Means beautifully finished job. For ⅜” — ⅝” — ¾” board, 7” — 12” lengths.
Packaged — 86 — 7’ pieces 602’
50 — 12’ pieces 600’

No. 220 For External Wallboard Surfaces
Note rounded corner design to give extra protection against hard bumps. Means correctly finished corners permanently. Knurled for good spackle adhesion. Easily cut and fitted, Nails easily, quickly through board to stud. A better job — no extra cost.
Size — 1” x 1” — 8’ — 8’ lengths
Packed 1000’ to crate.
Dealers — for complete information write
DRYWALL TRIM, INC.
2408 N. Farwell Ave. • Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin
ask the EXPERTS

(Continued from page 256)

able sheathing paper to the roof boards before application of the insulation. We do not require such a covering unless a coal tar pitch roofing is to be applied. This is merely to prevent the dripping of pitch through the roof boards. These recommendations apply only to roof insulation applications without a vapor-proofing course.

When a vapor-proofing course is to be used then the entire roof deck must be covered with two layers of 15-pound asphalt felt. For a roof insulation application without a vapor-proofing course there is no chance for a pressure build-up between the roofing and the sheathing since the trapped air has the opportunity to breathe through the sheathing paper and the boards.

If, however, a vapor-roofing course is to be applied and the architect is concerned about unequal pressure build-up between the roofing and the vapor-proofing course, we recommend the use of roof insulation which is designed to relieve local high pressure areas under roofing. The accompanying illustration shows use of roof insulation on a flat roof.

Ordinarily, where there is a well-ventilated attic space, we would not recommend a vapor-proofing course over the roof boards. In the type of construction where lath and plaster will be applied to the underside of the rafters, we believe it would be advisable to install a vapor-roofing course under the roof insulation.

The Celotex Corporation

Comparing the strength of joists

In a floor having a joist span of 17 feet, which would be the strongest: 2x10's spaced 12 inches on center or 2x12's spaced 16 inches on center?

A. K. F., Somerset, Ky.

For the same species of wood, same span, same bridging and other similar floor construction, the use of 2x12's at 16 inches on center will make up the stronger floor as compared with 2x10's at 12 inches on center.
What you should know about
Sound Conditioning your homes

New nationally advertised Cushiontone ceilings
are low cost, easy to install, add sales appeal

QUICK, EASY TO INSTALL. All you do is nail 1” x 3” furring to joists, then nail Cushiontone to furring, and the ceiling is completed. No special skill or tools are needed. In one simple installation, Cushiontone gives you sound conditioning, beauty, and a finished ceiling.

FREE PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL FOR YOU. Cushiontone is rapidly becoming a nationally known brand name. So promote it with signs in front of your homes, in every sound-conditioned room, and in local advertising. For free material, see your Armstrong building supply dealer or write Armstrong Cork Company, 4206 Rider Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong CEILINGS
Cushiontone® • Temlok® Tile • Perforated Temlok Tile
... to quiet and beautify homes
He's the proud breadwinner of a growing family, ready to buy his first home! And he's asked you to build his 'dream house'.

You know you're going to have to design the home with plenty of extra space. And don't forget to save them money, too.

Sounds easy enough... but it can't be done if the home is heated with an ordinary furnace.

Take a good look at the Norman Sketchbook!

The Norman Southerner horizontal forced-air gas furnace can help you plan your home for greater living comfort at lower construction costs.

You can see how it's done in the Norman Sketchbook!

Each page is illustrated with a different home, showing a sketch of the complete floor plan. Every home is heated with the same Norman Southerner. Just what you need to show new home buyers how compact modern heating with the Norman Southerner lets you plan the home with a greater freedom of design for more space and convenience.

Send for your free copy of the Norman Sketchbook today!

Norman products company
1150 Chesapeake Ave. * Columbus 12, Ohio

---

**How to do it better**

*Ideas for the man on the job*

**Use round template for shower drains**

Here's how to get an accurate cut around a shower drain the first time, when laying ceramic floor tile. The diameter of the template is the same as the diameter of the shower drain cover and has an extension one-inch wide by four inches long. Lay tile up to the drain and use pattern to mark out on floor. Lay tile over drain and use pattern to mark tiles 1-2 and 3-4.


**Uses steel angle for laying up masonry corners**

When laying up brick on a masonry veneer job, use a 1½ by 1½-inch steel angle vertically for aligning the inside corners. The metal angle is plumbed at the proper intersection and made fast at the building line, then secured to the frieze. If there is no overhang, it can be secured to the fascia with a "C" clamp. With the angle carefully plumbed both ways, it is possible to do a better and faster job laying up masonry units without continually using a plumb rule to check your work. The brick courses can easily be laid out and marked on the steel angle.

—A. G. Young, Detroit, Mich.
NEW
TA-PER-TAPE
AND A
DOLLAR BILL

SHARE THESE
ADVANTAGES . . .

Non-perforated . . . premium quality material. Won't stretch in any direction . . . no substitute can do the job . . . easiest, cleanest application. Applicators share an unqualified admiration for both.

Ta-Per-Tape is highest quality at lowest cost. Stronger than other tapes, yet 66% lighter, it won't ripple, blister or wrinkle, makes flat joints easily and requires less cement. Ta-Per-Tape's 100% hemp fiber construction is so porous you can blow smoke through it. (Try this—then you'll know why it won't blister.)

Best of all, Marvan will supply sample rolls on request (Ta-Per-Tape, that is.)

Consult Marvan without obligation regarding tape for dry wall construction and increase your profits.

MARVAN CORPORATION
Leading Manufacturer of Superior Dry Wall Tapes
WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

JUNE 1955
CONCRETE FORMS
1. Weldwood L-1R—an interior grade panel made with Weldwood's exclusive L-1R mold-resistant adhesive; gives many of the advantages of exterior grade at interior grade price.

2. Weldwood Exterior Plywood—a new waterproof adhesive makes these panels the standard of the industry for many-time use.

3. Weldwood Plastic-Faced Fir—fr surface is protected by a sheet of plastic-impregnated paper, adding materially to performance in resisting moisture-caused delamination.

SIDING
4. Weldwood Exterior Fir—with waterproof adhesive bond; may be applied vertically or horizontally with buttern, v-grooves or flush joints.
5. Exterior Weldtex—the original striated paneling patented by Weldwood. Striations give interesting highlights and shadows, assure no grain raising or checking; panels can be stained or painted; no joint problems because nails are concealed in striations.
6. Weldtex Siding—same as above except cut into wide panels 48" x 15%”; can be installed at great savings in labor cost compared to usual siding. Approved by FHA.
7. Weldwood Texture One-Eleven—anterior grade, rough, unsanded fir gives dramatic, textured look; can be installed without sheathing; fine also for gable ends and soffits.
8. Weldwood Duraply—plastic-faced fir is a low-cost, weather-resistant panel that gives maximum protection against grain raise or checking. Perfect also for signs and other utility applications.

SHEATHING
9. Weldwood Plyscord—meets every requirement for economical wall and roof sheathing. Unexpanded, low in cost but high in strength and rigidity; available with L-1R adhesive.

SUBFLOORING
10. Weldwood Plybase—sanded one side; excellent for linoleum, tile, wello-to-wall carpeting.
11. Weldwood Plyscord—unsanded; especially good under solid wood flooring.

INTERIOR WALLS, PARTITIONS
12. Weldwood Plypanel—provides solid, sturdy interior walls that can be painted, stained or enameled; first sealer coat of Firzite recommended to eliminate wild grain.
13. Weldwood Duraply—plastic facing on fir takes paint beautifully, gives extra-smooth surface.
14. Interior Weldtex—gives unusual wall treatments; can be finished natural, stained, painted or given two-tone effect; irregularly-cut grooves permit butt joints with nails concealed in grooves; available also in squares.
15. Sea-Swirl® and Surfwood®—two panels with the weather-beaten beauty of sea-washed driftwood; fine for dens, playrooms; texture hides nails; available also in squares.
16. Weldwood Plyscord—unsanded; perfect for attachment of acoustical tile or decorative ceiling material.
17. Weldwood Duraply—easy painting, plastic-faced fir gives beautiful smooth ceiling finish.
18. Weldwood Plypanel—goes up on ceiling joints quickly, easily; can be painted, stained or enameled.

STORAGE WALLS
19. Weldwood Plypanel—easy to cut, easy to work, easy to finish; use of plywood actually gives more interior cubage than use of solid lumber.

BUILT-INS
20. Interior Weldtex—makes bookcases, cabinets look like expensive custom work yet costs so little that builders of lowest priced homes can use it.

KITCHEN CABINETS, COUNTERS
21. Weldwood Duraply—takes paint so well that surface resembles painted glass.
22 & 23. Weldwood Plypanel—inexpensive way to provide fine wood cabinets in low-cost homes; fine, sanded surface for plastic-laminated or linoleum-covered counter tops.

OUTDOOR STORAGE
24. Weldwood Texture One-Eleven—adds expensive-looking touch to small terrace at low cost by furnishing storage space for lawn mower, garden tools.

BREEZWAYS, FENCES AND SOFFITS
25. Weldwood Texture One-Eleven—gives strength with minimum of framing; looks especially well when stained.

GARAGE DOORS
27. Weldwood Duraply—tough, plastic-faced panel especially fine for overhead doors.
27 ways you can build a better house
and save money too!

Use Weldwood Fir Plywood to make a house
more livable, more beautiful, more salable!

Home buyers are shopping around—they’re looking long
and hard at things like wall treatments, storage space,
built-ins—even construction details.

Look at the list on the left—every single item can be mer-
chandised as a plus for your better-built home.

And you save money because Weldwood Fir Plywood is
so easy to put up, to fabricate, to finish. You’ll find that
you can often use it in place of more expensive materials.

At amazingly low cost you can give your homes the extras
that really close sales... with superior Weldwood Douglas
Fir Plywood!

FREE BUILDER HANDBOOK! Send coupon today for your
copy. It contains complete descriptions, specifications
and application hints on all Weldwood building products.
How to do it better

Ideas for the man on the job

Kerf in bolt template expedites removal

When using a board for an anchor bolt template preparatory to pouring concrete, the removal of the template can be made simple and easy. Cut a slot down the center of the board used for the template, and at least half way through the wood, so that it will be possible to split the board and remove when the concrete has set. This will eliminate the need for removing the nuts or using force to split the board.


Keeps electric extension cord on reel

This electric extension cord drum has two sides 3/4-inches thick and 12 inches in diameter with slats 3/4x1 1/4-inches and two 14-inch diameter discs for the reel. A 3/4-inch pipe with a "T" in the center runs through the center of the reel with the plug-in end run into the "T" and out one side. The reel can be suspended between two floor joists with pipe straps and unwound as required. When no longer needed, it can be rolled up and out of the way.

—C. Yankovich, Meadville, Pa.

Nail 4 to 6 feet of boards at one time

When nailing subfloorsing or roof boards to a flat deck, it is possible to nail from four to six feet of flooring boards at one time before moving forward, by snapping a chalk line on the boards over the joist centers and nailing to the joists.

—Le Roy Will, Denver, Colo.
Fine flooring for every installation

**MOULTILE**

MOULTILE asphalt tile. Reinforced with plastic.

MOULFLEX vinyl plastic tile. In low cost standard gauge.

JUBILEE asphalt tile. Striking dots of color styling.

PARQUETRY asphalt tile. The rich effect of wood block at low cost.

Write for details
Dept. 5-6

**MOULTILE Inc.**
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N.Y.

---

One of 10 woods from the

**WESTERN PINE region**

Rugged strength, straightness, durability, high nail-holding ability—those are the traits that make Douglas Fir unsurpassed for heavy construction. It's an economical wood for residential and light construction, too, and much in demand for industrial uses, poles, ties, boxes and crates.

Douglas Fir comes in 3 select, 5 common, 3 structural, 4 dimension, 4 factory grades. It is available from most Western Pine Association member mills in straight or mixed cars— together with the other woods of the Western Pine region.

**the Western Pines**

**the Associated Woods**

get the facts to help you sell

"D. FIR" is a Registered Trademark of the Western Pine Association

Write for the FREE illustrated booklet to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon
FACTS ON FIREPLACES

Now available...

Donley's new book of Successful Fireplaces and How to Build Them.

It includes cost-saving ideas for modern, traditional and rustic types.

There are 80 big pages...300 illustrations that help you select, plan and build fireplaces that burn without smoking.

Contains photographs...drawings...cautions as well as cures for faulty fireplaces. Send 75¢ today!

REMEMBER...

HOMES WITH FIREPLACES SELL FASTER.

THE DONLEY BROTHERS CO.
13910 Miles Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio

Enclosed find 75¢ for "Book of Successful Fireplaces and How to Build Them".

Name ____________________________

Street ____________________________

City ________ Zone _____ State _____

THE DONLEY BROTHERS COMPANY

13910 Miles Avenue * Cleveland 5, Ohio

How to do it better

Ideas for the man on the job

Bag of dirt serves as inside form

For providing a perfect hole through a concrete foundation for plumbing or sewer pipes, put a paper bag full of dirt inside the form where required. The bag of soil will hold the force of the concrete and is easy to remove after the forms are stripped. The size of the bag used will govern the size of the hole desired.

—A. L. Bunker, Palmdale, Calif.

Expansion joint protects concrete piers

Where concrete piers are buried in soil that has a tendency to expand and contract greatly during and after rainfall, a cushion of vermiculite as illustrated here will prevent the swelling soil from getting suction on the piers because of its lubricating action.

This cushion joint is approximately six inches thick around the outside diameter of the pier and runs up to within several inches below grade level. It can be used successfully to protect concrete piers from the shock of earth movements, according to Robert L. Vogler, architect, of Corpus Christi, Texas, who has studied the effects of soil movements on concrete piers.

Hand brace twists wire uniformly

When working with heavy wire in erecting wood forms, it saves time and makes for a easier job to use a clamp made from a small pair of vice pliers with an old bit welded over the back of the handle. This device twists the wire more uniformly and makes a twist with more holding power.

—Richard Ammers, Oostburg, Wis.
Your customers want brick homes 2 to 1 over their second choice*

There's no doubt about it — the best sales strategy in today's more competitive market is to offer home buyers the extra values that only brick construction can supply—enduring beauty, variety of color and texture, minimum maintenance, fire-safety, all-weather protection, sure re-sale value.

*According to the three different consumer surveys charted here. For more details just write us.

Structural Clay Products Institute
1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

the beauty and variety of brick and tile make home sales easier.
Baldwin Homes advertised their houses, with wall-to-wall carpet included in the purchase price of the house. Within 10 days after the ad ran, 15,000 prospects came out to see Baldwin Homes.

The ad, which ran in the Sunday edition of the Pittsburg Press, offers a choice of seven different colors in wall-to-wall broadloom for every room.

The immediate, overwhelming results convinced Frank M. Corace, president of Baldwin Homes Inc., that he was right: Customers will buy faster if carpet is included in the package price.

They buy faster because they want carpet. Surveys show women prefer it 13 to 1 over any other type of floor treatment. But when they're buying a new house their cash and credit are tied up. They feel they can't afford the floor covering they really want.

And that's where Mr. Corace cashes in. He includes carpet in the price of the house — and a sale is made.

Baldwin Homes, Inc. is just one of the many building firms that are using carpet to sell more homes for them. Why don't you try it? Get together with your local carpet supplier and see what carpet can do for you.

Home means more with Carpet on the floor

More Quiet • More Comfort • More Beauty • More Safety • Easier Care

Buy carpets designed and made for the American way of life by these American manufacturers

Artloom • Beattie • Bigelow • Downs • Firth • Gulliston • Hardwick & Magee • Hightstown • Holmes • Karastan
Leedom • Lees • Magee • Masland • Mohawk • Nya-Welt • Philadelphia Carpet • Roxbury • Sanford • Alexander Smith

Carpet Institute, Inc. 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.
Now, make your basements more useful!

Everyone goes for Service-way—one of the most desirable convenience features you can include in any house you build. For in no other way can the average homeowner derive full use of his basement.

Storm windows, screens, lawn mowers, garden tools, outdoor toys all are brought in and out in a jiff. Distance from laundry to clothes line is shortened. Repairmen, meter readers and children with muddy feet can go direct to the basement without tracking up the house.

Adds Value to New Homes. In convenience, alone, the Service-way is worth many times its cost. Makes a strong selling feature—proves you've "thought of everything."

All Welded Construction. The Service-way is made of heavy-gauge steel specially reinforced for greater rigidity. The single one-piece door is double flanged to keep out rain, snow and wind. No wood to rot, no hardware to break. Will last as long as the house. Comes fully assembled ready to install. Write for folder and specifications.

This modern entry provides direct, access to basement from outdoors!

HEATILATOR®

SERVICE-WAY
A successful venture in the promotion of better dealer-builder customer relations is the Home Planning Clinic set up by the Kelsey & Freeman Lumber Company of Toledo, Ohio. The purpose of the Clinic is to provide a visual and dramatic display of building products.

Not only is this clinic an ideal place for builders and prospective home-builders to meet, get acquainted and do business, but the builder also finds it an excellent show-place to which to bring his prospects.

In addition to a fine collection of home plans, Kelsey & Freeman has assembled in loose-leaf books pictures of more than 100 typical Toledo homes, built by leading contractors. Location of the home, price, and builder's name are shown with each picture.

When a prospective home buyer enters the Clinic he is invited to explore the whole place at leisure.
planning clinic

in building or remodeling, he is invited to fill out a mailing card which Kelsey & Freeman then turns over to a selected builder. Selection is made on the basis of the builder's interest in the type of job at hand, his past experience, and the district in which he operates. Naturally, the builder is delighted to get the inquiry and is the ideal man to follow through and close the sale. A checkup is made by Kelsey & Freeman a few days later to make certain the inquiry has been promptly handled. In support of this smooth, low-pressure sales method, K & F uses newspaper and direct mail advertising. Typical headline: "There is no substitute for the experience of a GOOD CONTRACTOR."

"To sum it up," says Neil T. Jones, K & F sales manager, "we operate on two key ideas: first, to maintain our reputation with finest quality famous-name materials; second, to work very closely with the builder, our most valued friend."

Greatest attraction for most visitors is the Clinic's display of 18 miniature model homes—reproductions of actual houses by Toledo builders.
When you want maximum efficiency and economy in home cooling —

Get the "INSIDE" STORY on Attic Fans

Here's the one attic fan you install — and forget! It's designed and built to operate efficiently — cool an entire house easily and quickly — with an absolute minimum of attention. Available in 5 sizes from 24" to 42" delivering 5500 CFM to 12,800 CFM. The ideal way to low cost "air conditioning" for one house or one thousand!

1. Motor is Thermoguard protected, Resilient Mounted, with Sealed Lubrication Ball Bearings. It won't short or burn out ... absorbs vibration ... requires no attention ... insures smoother operation.

2. Shaft Mounted on Sealed-for-Life Ball Bearings set in solid rubber. Never requires lubrication, eliminates noise and vibration.

3. Handy box on motor for quick wiring — just bring BX or wire to box and hook up.

4. Installs right in its own "Built-In" frame. Saves time and materials.

5. Heavy Gauge Steel Construction Throughout.

6. Individually Weighted and Balanced Blades reduce motor strain and insures vibration-free operation.

7. Requires Minimum of Roof Clearance.

Send Today for complete Berns Air King Attic Fan Catalog.

BERNS MANUFACTURING CORP.
Dept. AA, 3050 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Horizontal Mounted Ceiling Fan

Rectangularly shaped Louvers permit the fan to be installed through the louver opening. Completely finished with chrome plated screws, no additional trim necessary. In air or electric motor operated models.

Vertically Mounted Attic Fans

Ruggedly constructed with fan bracket of heavy gauge bus stock. Heavy duty motor and provision for manual adjustment of belt tension. A truly low cost method for cooling an entire house. In sizes ranging from 24" to 42" delivering 5,500 CFM to 18,000 CFM.
Why beat the bushes?

The sure, easy way to get more business is by using Dodge Reports.

In this highly specialized field of construction, you need daily information on who is going to build—what—where and when.

Where is YOUR stake? Houses... general building (not including houses)... engineering projects... or all three? Whatever you need to know about there is a specialized Dodge Reports service, today, that will fit your needs.

Most of the leading firms and salesmen in construction depend on Dodge Reports nowadays. They know they cannot keep up with all that's going on, in any other way.

Find out now how these concise, day by day, project reports give you the kind of information you must have to do business. How you can know who to see, what his requirements are, where to see him and when.

Send the coupon today—check the kind of business you want to know about. No obligation. We want you to see just the kind of Reports you could have.
NOW YOU CAN BUILD BETTER PORCHES CHEAPER

Coffman ORNAMENTAL IRON Helps you do both!

Of load-bearing solid bar construction; strength tested in a variety of popular designs proved by public preference—Coffman Ornamental Iron increases the value of a home.

ARCHITECTURALLY CORRECT

1. Hang post to soffit with lag screws.
2. Plumb post, and wedge legs extending below floor line.
4. Final check before pouring concrete. Set-up time is only 40 minutes!

FREE Write for new detailed data and prices on all Coffman products...

AMERICAN BUILDER BOOKS
30 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.

I enclose $ ....... Send ...... copies of Building Estimators Reference Book with a Vest Pocket Estimator for each copy ordered.

Name ........................................................................
Address .................................................................
Town, Zone, State ........................................

1755 pages
Good for any locality

only $12.00 postpaid

TODAY Ca, w«

Ned better — IS better!

When you want it!

Mass produced under strict quality control, like other standard building products; the Posts, Railings, and Brackets are METAL millwork parts packaged in stock sizes and designs. This permits easy, fast, built-in-place installation. A great saving at no loss of your labor time! It is delivered along with your other building materials right on schedule—no waiting—no jobs halted—no delayed closing.

FREE FROM YOUR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER.

Looking better — IS better!

THE R. G. Coffman Co. INC.
Dept. A-6 P.O. Box 1113
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

AMERICAN BUILDER

Insure your profits by using new 1954 estimating guide...

at NO EXTRA CHARGE get Companion Vest Pocket Estimator

T he standard help for contractors and estimators. During 40 years, over 130,000 copies have been sold in its many editions. This new edition was revised from cover to cover and includes information on new and modern materials, tools and methods. No builder can afford to be without it if he wants to compete in today's price battles, yet protect his profits.
How Youngstown steel Kitchens solve your two biggest problems

PROBLEM NO. 1—SALES APPEAL!

The kitchen is the only room in a house completely furnished by the builder. It must have sales appeal, and today's trend says it must also have color. If it's a Youngstown Kitchen, it has both:

Exclusive Colors: Only Youngstown Kitchens has them—Youngstown Kitchens units are stocked in 87 completely exclusive colors: Only Youngstown Kitchens has stocked locations, your Youngstown Kitchens units will be delivered when you are ready for them—not before—not after!

All-steel construction: Youngstown Kitchens units are lifetime steel throughout—won't warp, rot, swell, or splinter ever! Baked-on finishes last. Your buyers get a house-time of satisfaction!

Real planning flexibility: Whatever the size of your kitchen, you'll be able to offer more features with Youngstown Kitchens units—including the wonderful Youngstown Kitchens Jet Tower® Dishwasher (3 models) and the fast-selling Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer.

FIND OUT how Youngstown steel Kitchens can help you make more money. Send coupon, today!

PROBLEM NO. 2—ECONOMY!

Youngstown Kitchens knows that you, as a business-man-builder, must keep costs down without sacrificing quality. Here's how we help:

Job-timed delivery: Warehoused in 87 completely stocked locations, your Youngstown Kitchens units will be delivered when you are ready for them—not before—not after!

Money-saving installation: All Youngstown Kitchens units are prefabricated of rugged steel. They are dimensionally uniform. They go in fast and easy—save money on installation!

Mass-production prices: Made by the world's largest makers of steel kitchens, these units are produced in a volume that keeps prices down. You profit!

Harry Howell, Builder Sales Manager
Youngstown Kitchens, Dept. AB-655
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation, Warren, Ohio

Send coupon, today

When in Chicago or San Francisco, see the complete Youngstown Kitchen line in beautiful displays at the Merchandise Marts in Chicago—Room 1119; in San Francisco—Suite 180

Please tell me how Youngstown Kitchens can help my building business.

NAME [Please print]

FIRM

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZONE

□ Please have your representative call on me—no obligation.

Specify PERLITE Concrete and Plaster
At one cost, you combine light weight, insulation and proven fire protection.

Perlite Concrete is light weight, stronger, more durable than ordinary insulating materials; it is an economical and efficient roof fill insulation for structural concrete, metal or wood decks. Ideal for use as a light structural slab over ribbed metal lath, paper-backed wire mesh, or various formboards to create lightweight roof decks that need no additional insulation.

Perlite Plaster saves weight, labor and materials. It offers the lightest, thinnest, most economical means available for 2, 3 and 4-hour fire protection for structural steel framing, partitions, floors and roof decks. Approved in more than thirty-eight fire retardant columns, wall and ceiling constructions.

See Sweets or write for
Please use this coupon

PERLITE INSTITUTE
10 E. 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y.

Please send me the following:
☐ Fireproofing with Perlite, 8p folder
☐ Roof Decks, 6p folder
☐ Floor Fills, 4p folder

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

memo to project builders

3 Ways to Do It Better

SPEEDING UP ROOF CONSTRUCTION

This supplemental bed rests on the bed of a standard truck chassis and is raised to the roof eave level or above, by hydraulic lift. Laborers walk from the truck directly onto the roof during the shingle-unloading operation. This method will bring considerable savings to this phase of project building.

ASPHALT FOR TWO ROOFS AT A TIME

This system saves considerable work in the application of built-up roofs on tract houses. The asphalt used in mopping the roof down is heated in a ground pot and pumped up onto the roof through a recirculating system that keeps the asphalt hot and prevents the clogging of the valve in the nozzle. The asphalt is drawn off from the swing spout as needed, into the buckets for mopping.

FRAMING GOES FASTER WITH THIS SPECIAL LIFT

Where walls and/or roof trusses and roofs are prefabricated in the builder's own yard, a wheel fork lift with finger extensions added is a valuable machine for expediting the framing process. This lift has glove-like finger extensions made out of channel iron with straps and plates on the bottom. These extensions are slipped over the standard fingers of the fork lift, giving it the ability to lift and suspend loads of prefabricated wall or roof sections. The machine can then move loads of such sections from a stockpile to the individual foundations. If the fork lift must move over rougher ground than normal, a cable can be attached to the upright standards to give the load the necessary stability.
August 5, 1954

Reynolds Metals Company
2000 South Ninth Street
Louisville, Kentucky

Gentlemen:

This is to inform you that we have already installed over 1000 Reynolds aluminum window units in 100 homes of the 400 we will build this year.

Public acceptance of the window has been excellent, and we consider it a major factor in our amazing sales success. We definitely feel that Reynolds windows have been the most important factor in creating a waiting list of over 2000 buyers for these homes.

Thousands of people inspect our homes every week, and never have we heard anything but praise for your windows as well as the Reynolds aluminum gutter which we use also.

We intend to build approximately two thousand homes in 1955. You can be sure that the twenty thousand windows we use for that project will be Reynolds aluminum windows.

Yours very truly,

H. C. Huber Construction Co., Inc.

Donald L. Huber
Executive Vice-President

Huber Homes also feature Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Gutters, Half-Round style with downspout...low in cost, high in sales appeal. Both this Half-Round and the popular Ogee style are available in either stipple-embossed or smooth finish. Write for literature. Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2003 South Ninth Street, Louisville, Kentucky.

SEE "MISTER PEEPERS," starring Wally Cox, Sundays, NBC-TV Network.
Cabot's Creosote Stains

"We have been extremely gratified by the effect we have been able to achieve with Cabot's Stains."

Gerald Luria

Cabot's Stains enhance the grain and texture of smooth or rough-sawn wood siding and shingles and add years to their life. The high content of creosote oil guards against decay and insects. Due to its careful refining, these stains may be painted over later if desired.

- Will not crack, peel, or blister
- Easy and economical to apply
- Cost less than half as much as good house paint.

Available in 18 modern colors ranging from rich reds, greens, and browns to soft, weathering grays.

Cabot products are consistently advertised in

LIVING

Write for color card and name of nearest distributor in U. S. or Canada.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
624 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

New building method:

PRESTRESSED GIRDER is made of hollow clay tile units butted together. Strand wire is tensioned in cells of the tile, by use of a hydraulic jack. Grout holds the steel in tension. The steel strands are of 1½-inch diameter and ¾-inch diameter. Tile is 12 by 12 by 6-inch

Clay tile for girders and decking

Clay tile girders and decking, prestressed for long spans, are now possible through research done by the Builder's Brick Company in Seattle

PRESTRESSED GIRDER 50 feet long and 37 inches deep is placed here on clay tile columns 18 by 18 inches and 25 feet high. The column is reinforced with three continuous 1½-inch steel rods

CLAY TILE DECKING of 5x20-foot prestressed slabs has four tiles side by side with a 4-inch space between. In the void was placed ½-inch steel strands for prestressing. The void was then grouted. Crane lifts decking into place. Strand ends protruding from end of decking key the grout that is poured between decking members

A SHED-TYPE STRUCTURE, 50 by 60 feet, with columns 20 feet apart, uses clay tile decking and clay tile girder that spans 50 feet. The pre-fabricated members were set in place in half a day.
The Quality . . . The Design . . . Sells it self
This famous consumer magazine granted its treasured seal to Per-Fit, the nationally-advertised line of basic aluminum windows. This is the seal that's known and trusted by nearly 32,000,000 women.

And no wonder! Never have women seen such conveniences in windows. And to make sure they don't miss a single advantage there's a hang-tag booklet attached to every Per-Fit window, promoting the Good Housekeeping seal and explaining every wonderful feature.

Smart builders can't be fooled about economy and sales appeal, so all over America they're using the Per-Fit line of aluminum windows—every day approved by women in more than 25,000 homes. Builders actually cut costs while adding to the value of their homes. There's a Per-Fit window to meet 'most any job requirement, including the finest quality double-hung window in the industry, the low-cost Best-Vent; a broad line of picture windows and window walls.
NOW Get the INSIDE TRADE FACTS on

HOUSE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Save Money and Time—Get Better Construction—

with these Professional Methods

Here, at last, is an exact working guide on every
detail of house construction from foundation to
finish. Tells you dimensions, materials, processes,
step-by-step working methods. Hundreds of scale
drawings and photographs make every step easy to
follow. Can be used for alterations in a set of stock
plans, for making additions or changes in a build-
ing, or for complete construction of a dwelling.

Conforms with modern practice and building
regulations in all parts of the country. A book
you will refer to for years! The professional guid-
ance you get on even a single house construction
detail can repay you a hundred times the small
cost of this wonderful volume! Send for free-
examination copy today. Mail coupon below.

Every Step in House Construction
Explained and Illustrated

Excavations • Footings and drainage •
Foundation forms • Sills • Girders • Joints •
Sub-flooring • Exterior wall framing •
Interior wall framing • Ceiling joints •
Gable roof • Hip roof • Gambrel roof •
Dormers • Siding and shingling • Cornices •
Porches • Exterior walls of wood • Ex-
terior walls of brick • Interior walls
finished in plaster, in plywood • Wall
panels • mouldings for interior trim •
Stair construction • Windows • Sash de-
tails • Window framing details • Doors
• Stair, door trim • Hardware used in dwell-
ings • Closets, shelves, built-in equipment •
Breakfast alcove • Sewing room • Floor-
ing • Chimneys and fireplaces • Mantels
and mantels • Outdoor fireplaces • Scaffolds
• Garages • Electric wiring • Insulation
• Arches and gates • Lattice porch, lattice
trellis • Garden benches, tables • Swings
• Log cabins • Camps, cottages • Barns
• Feeders and nests • Rabbit hutches • Septic
tank • Painting and finishing • Heating
systems • Air conditioning systems • Pre-
fabricated houses •

MAIL THIS COUPON

Simmons-Boardman Books, Dept. AB 6-55
30 Church Street, New York 7, N.Y.

Send me for 10 DAYS’ FREE EXAMINATION, "House
Construction Details," I will either return it in 10 days
and owe nothing, or send only $4.95 (plus shipping charges) in
full payment.

Name
Address
City & State

SAVE! Send $4.95 with this coupon and we will pay
postage. Same return and refund privileges.
For MORE SALES APPEAL, finish homes with Scott LAWNS.

New homes "gift wrapped" with Scott LAWNS sell faster and at an extra profit.

Buyers know that no home is complete without a lawn, so it's just good business to provide Scott lawns since they cost no more than the ordinary kind.

With Scott, you sow for fewer pounds for it's all deluxe perennial grasses...no quick-departing annuals or troublesome weeds.

Let beautiful Scott LAWNS provide extra sales value and lasting buyer satisfaction.

Write today for our helpful book on Lawn Building and details on Scott builder service prices.

O M Scott & Sons Co
10 Maple St, Marysville, Ohio

Idea for retirement housing

50-Foot Lot

Accommodates 2 Homes

These low-wall one-bedroom cottages of concrete block construction originate in La Jolla, California, but suggest a practical pattern for retirement housing anywhere. Each is only 16 feet wide, and the two occupy a 50-foot lot with a walk and common area bricked in between the two.

Builder Leon Beatty used exterior walls of 6x4x16-inch concrete blocks left exposed on the interior, with an application of waterproofing and paint. The walls are only 7 feet high, with the ridge at 9 feet. Roofs are of heavy hand-split shakes laid exposed 10-inch.

RAFTERS WERE ELIMINATED, distance from beam to walls being spanned with 2-inch @bag sheathing lumber. A built-up wood beam is used as ridge rafter. No bond beams or top plates were used, but a continuous 4x6-inch wood timber bolted down to top of concrete block walls serves as bond beam and lintel for all window and door openings.
You can install Durall Tension Screens on windows, porches and breezeways at less cost than frame screens, and make them a sales feature of the house.

Cost less to buy—far less expensive than other screens or combination windows (28" x 34" size list $5.10)

Cost less to put up—no fitting, 5 screws and they're up, installed from the inside in 10 minutes.

Give more value—all aluminum—last a lifetime. Tension holds them tight to the window frame—bugs can't get in!

Easier sales—house buyers know through national advertising that Duralls go up easy, come down easy... from inside... Roll up to store away in small space... Never need painting.

Any size up to six feet wide—immediate delivery! Styles to fit any type window. Also available with Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening.

Start today to use Duralls, the smart, modern screens. Your lumber, building supply or hardware dealer has them or can get them for you. Or write for full descriptive booklet.

DURALL Aluminum Tension SCREENS


SYMONS New Wide Panel Forms

Symons new wide panel forms are designed for low wall or grade beam construction and are available in 6 and 8 foot lengths and 30, 36, 42 and 48 inch widths.

Also new are the steel struts which allow the form ties to pass through the face of the panels thus enabling both inside and outside forms to be set up at the same time. Stripping the panels is easy because the ties can be broken back within the wall before removing the panels.

Symons Forms can be rented with purchase option—rental charges apply on the purchase price, during a 60 day period. Send for Catalog F-10 which describes and illustrates the Symons Forming System. Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., 4261 Diversey Avenue, Dept. F-5, Chicago 39, Illinois.

Builders!

It costs less to build stronger wood joints in FLOOR and CEILING framing with TECO Trip-L-Grip Framing Anchors

Trip-L-Grips are better, more economical than ledgers or strap hangers for fastening joists to beams; shrinkage effects are minimized. Trip-L-Grips eliminate toenailing, notching, and shimming, increase rigidity throughout. They automatically space joists and rafters, and level floors and ceilings.

Trip-L-Grip framing anchors come packed with special nails for fast installing, and require just one tool—a hammer.

Send for full information on how and where to use TECO Trip-L-Grips for stronger nailed joints in wood.

TIMBER ENGINEERING CO.
1319 18th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Please send FREE folders on TECO Trip-L-Grip Framing Anchors and their uses in floor, ceiling, and other wood framing:

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
BUILDERS: here’s

EYE
and
SALES
APPEAL

... FOR LOW COST HOMES

NEW GULFSRAY
Standard ECONOMY
Tub Enclosure

with many quality features
found in Gullspray’s deluxe, cus-
tom units.

SEE OUR DEALERS OR ASK US
FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION
- Simplification and standardization
  mean LOW COST
- Interchangeable right or left. Easy,
  quick installation by regular crew.
- Precision engineered, fabricated in
  our shop
- Heavy, extruded aluminum, etched
  finish; smooth-gliding over-head track

Builder’s showcase

Sungold, Inc., builders of subdi-
visions in Whittier, California, use
this showcase-sales office to advan-
tage as an introduction to a group
of furnished model homes. Exhibit
space in the building is allotted free
to the various manufacturers and
suppliers who work with Sungold.
The building is designed so that
visitors must park their cars and
pass in front of it to get to the model
homes. The showcase displays stress
the quality materials used by the
builder. Exterior of the building is
white, lettering is jet black.

Balanced
design —
easy
operation

Zip! Zip!
Fast as you grip!

With HANSEN in your hand—you can do all kinds of tacking
and fastening jobs. Thirty-six different models. Eighty staple sizes. For screens, ceiling
tile, insulation, metal lath, etc. Ideal for all types of building and construction. Hold
Tacker with one hand and material with the other. Tack as fast as you grip. Save
time, steps, materials.

Tacks screens, too. Models made especially
for screen tacking. Prongs on Tacker hook into
screen, pull screen tight with one hand, for tack-
ing in place. Many other
uses. REQUEST BOOKLET
T-40.

A. L. HANSEN
MFG. CO.
5059 Ravenswood Ave.
CHICAGO 40, ILL

HANSEN

the Tacker
with 1001
uses —

Tacks screens, insulation, ceiling
tile, metal lath, etc.

BUILT-IN RADIO

With Speakers in 5 Rooms!

Master Unit  Remote Speaker

Only 3½" deep, both master unit
and remote speakers fit in stand-
ard 4" partitions.

- Installed as easily as any electric
  outlet
- Volume control on each speaker
  panel
- Excellent tone and selectivity

Complete system of master unit, 5
speakers, and 6 steel mounting boxes
retails for $99.95.

FLUSH WALL RADIO CO.
1012 AB? Cleveland St., Clearwater, Fla.
USE Trinity White

the whitest white Portland cement

... for the utmost beauty in architectural concrete units... terrazzo... stucco... light-reflective uses... and better color jobs.

A Product of GENERAL PORTLAND CEMENT CO. - Chicago - Dallas - Chattanooga - Tampa - Los Angeles
MODERNIZE YOUR FLOOR NAILING!

POWERNAIL Model 145 and 50-C
Hardwood T & G Flooring Nailers

HARD wood flooring can now be laid better, in a fraction of the time formerly required! The new POWERNAIL Tongue & Groove Flooring Nailer DRIVE AND SET POWERCLEATS in one fast blow! Each cleat is driven Straight and at the correct angle! Flooring boards are automatically drawn tight while setting the Cleat. Other advantages include: 1. All cracked tongues are eliminated. 2. Cuts nailing time up to 60%! 3. No more tedious hand setting. 4. No more nail waste. 5. Instantly reloaded magazine holds 100 flooring cleats. 6. Can't rust, clog or jam. 7. Built for long, dependable service.

NEW! COLORED NAILS

cost no more with famous SHAKERTOWN PRODUCTS

Now included in every carton of Shakertown Sidewalls and Glumac Units, the new colored nails are a surprising time-saver. Make a better finished job, too. They're zinc-coated, thin-shank 6d nails with special checkered heads and blunt points to reduce splitting.

NEW! IMPROVED!

Perma SHAKERTOWN STAIN

for authentic SHAKERTOWN beauty and economy

You can SEE the difference in this new specially-developed stain for cedar shingles and shakes. It's the exciting result of more than 35 years' development of shingle products. Adds more uniform longer lasting color. Won't crack, peel or blister on cedar shakes. In twelve colors to suit your needs. The Perma Products Co., 20310 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland 22, Ohio.

BUY DEFENSE BONDS

self-contained saw-horse bracket speed clamps!

Perma Stains for authentic SHAKERTOWN beauty and economy

266 AMERICAN BUILDER
GET THE SENSATIONAL NEW HARD-TIP SAW BLADE
IT'S DISPOSABLE

Saves 50-60% of your saw costs because Hard-Tip Saws last from 4 to 6 times longer before dulling. Eliminates sharpening...and you've always assured of smooth, fast cutting—no vibration due to improper sharpening. Hard-Tip is the modern circular saw blade made to meet the most exacting requirements of the master craftsman, and the economical requirements of the week-end shopster. Only $1.93 for Standard Type "C" 6 inch. Equally low prices on all sizes up to 16 inch.

Write today for Catalog & Folder and Prices
Over 5,000 Dealers in U.S.A.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE F. HEINEMANN SAW & MANUFACTURING CO.
CANTON, OHIO

Save Time and Money...Avoid Mistakes...Use SIMPLIFIED CARPENTRY ESTIMATING

HERE IS EVERYTHING YOU NEED to know to "take off" a bill of materials from set of plans and specifications for a frame house. Saves you time figuring jobs, protects you against oversights or mistakes that waste materials and cost money. Nothing complicated—just use simple arithmetic to do house carpentry estimating with this easy-to-use ready reference handbook.


1950, 5th Ed. 304 p. 123 illus. 60 tables. 5x8. $3.75

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON
Simmons-Boardman Books, Dept. AR665
30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Please send me a copy of Simplified Carpentry Estimating. If after 5 days trial I am not fully satisfied, I'll return it and owe nothing. Otherwise I will keep the book and send $3.75 plus a few cents for postage and handling in full payment.

Name

Street

City . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . State

SAVE. Send $3.75 with your order. We pay postage, handling. Some trial terms.

Raynor Commercial & Industrial Doors are TAILOR MADE TO FIT THE OPENING!

Designed by Raynor engineers and built complete in Raynor Manufacturing Company's factories...a Raynor Wood Sectional Overhead Door embodies the special door engineering and specialized door construction that assures a full dollar value in trouble free performance, lasting beauty and satisfaction of ownership.

All Raynor residential, commercial and industrial doors contain three-way stress construction and exclusive Raynor Graduated Seal.

Check your telephone directory or write direct for the name of your nearest Raynor representative.

RAYNOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DIXON, ILL.
NOW... we manufacture

VENTO

WINDOWS in both

STEEL and

ALUMINUM

One of the oldest names in the metal window business, VENTO has continuously manufactured the "Champion" line of casement, basement, commercial and utility steel windows for 33 years.

We now announce our entry into the aluminum window business. Our first product in this field is the VENTO automatic locking aluminum awning window. Residential casement, double hung and complete commodity lines of aluminum windows are now being developed.

How to lay a hardwood floor

Controlling expansion and contraction of hard maple flooring is necessary because wood shrinks or swells as it loses or absorbs moisture from the atmosphere. The eight points described here are recommended for an installation free of squeaks, buckling and cupping.

(1) Moisture and temperature control on job. When receiving kiln-dried flooring on the job, store in the building for at least three days before laying, with proper ventilation. Heat should be on in the building for at least 10 days prior to floor laying, with temperatures at not more than 70 degrees F., with windows open at the top to permit moisture-laden air to escape. This means heat even in the summer and fall in localities where high humidity occurs.

(2) Floor laying last building operation. Don't lay flooring until all plastering, concrete work and ceramic tile is thoroughly dried and all finish woodwork and trim are installed.

(3) Wood subfloor and framing. Subflooring should be of softwood, surfaced one or both sides, not over eight inches wide (preferably kiln-dried) and well seasoned. Green or wet boards will shrink and open cracks between finish flooring strips. Subfloor boards should be nailed with at least two 10d nails at each joist and board end. Subfloor of 3/4-inch plywood is also highly recommended.

(4) Flooring on sleepers or screeds. Use only 2x2, 2x3 or 2x4 sleepers or screeds that are treated with a preservative to retard deterioration and laid in waterproof mastic to prevent entrance of moisture. Place a layer of Sisalkraft flooring paper (or similar material) between the subfloor and finish floor to protect finish flooring from moisture that may arise from a...
concrete slab. Tarpaper and ordinary building papers are not recommended because they sometimes absorb moisture and pass it on to the floor above. Avoid sealed-in dampness.

(5) Moisture-proofing concrete slabs. When finish floors are laid on concrete slabs bearing directly on the ground, provide a water-barrier between the slab and floor, consisting of two layers of 15-pound asphalt-impregnated felt with tightly butted and staggered joints. Mop layers with hot asphalt mastic and carry membrane at least six inches up walls behind baseboard.

(6) Allowances for expansion. For strip flooring in residential construction, allow at least \( \frac{1}{2} \) inch (\( \frac{3}{4} \) inch recommended) horizontal expansion space at all walls. When laying either fabricated or single strip blocks in square or herringbone pattern, an expansion space of 1/16-inch per foot (both width and length) is considered adequate, with a minimum of one inch at each wall.

(7) Use the right kind of nails. (See illustration)

(8) Drive nails properly. The first nail or two in each piece should be toenailed toward the preceding piece to which it end-joins, to insure tight joints. Drive the nails through the side tongue at an angle of 45 degrees to 55 degrees. Always use a scrap of flooring as a block for tapping home the edge or end of a strip to avoid marring. Always break or stagger end joints in adjoining strips.

This is an exact reproduction of real brick in easy-to-handle styron sheets. Not a wallpaper but engineered to last the life of the structure. Holl-E-Wood is actual, 3-dimension brick veneer panelling made possible through a new plastic forming process.

All the home magazines are featuring brick interiors. In new construction or in remodelling, here is the inexpensive and practical way to meet this growing demand.

Cannot be distinguished from real brick when installed. Applied with nails or mastic to any surface or directly to studding. No special tools or skill needed. Even special corner sections are provided to speed installation.

Choose from Antique, Modern and Roman faces. Non-porous, completely moisture proof. Seams are instantly hidden with Holl-E-Wood liquid plastic.

SOME KEY DISTRIBUTORSHIPS STILL AVAILABLE

SEND TODAY for FREE DETAILS AND INSTALLATION DATA

THE HOLL-E-WOOD CO.
Dept. 6-A, Onamia, Minnesota

Name

Firm

Address

City State

Builder Dealer Distributor
Increase your know-how with these practical books covering all phases of LIGHT CONSTRUCTION

ESTIMATING

2. SIMPLIFIED CARPENTRY ESTIMATING*  
   By J. W. Wilson and C. M. Rogers  
   Everything needed to take-off a bill of materials from a set of plans and specifications for a frame house. Many helpful tables and short cuts that simplify the work. $3.75

3. BUILDING ESTIMATOR'S REFERENCE BOOK  
   VEY POCKET ESTIMATOR  
   By Frank E. Walker  
   Two companion books containing latest estimating and cost data on everything that goes into a house. Adjusted cost index. $15.00

4. CONTRACTOR'S MATERIAL LIST  
   A 10-column take-off form for complete listing of materials and labor costs. $1.00

5. SPECIFICATIONS  
   Full set of detailed house specifications (and item index) with spaces for inserting pertinent descriptive data. $.50

BRICKWORK & MASONRY

6. ART OF BRICKLAYING  
   By J. E. Ray  
   Basic bricklaying instructions. Many illustrations, glossary, special scaffolding and cement block chapters. $4.00

7. MASONRY SIMPLIFIED VOL. I (Tools-Materials-Practice)  
8. MASONRY SIMPLIFIED VOL. II (Practical Construction)  
   By Dellzeit and Townsend  
   Practical masonry procedures in the various phases of construction from concrete forms to fireplaces and septic tanks. Includes discussions of new products such as gloss blocks, waterproofing mixtures and insulating blocks. Each vol. $5.00. $10.00 for both

HEATING & PLUMBING

9. HEATING, COOLING AND AIR CONDITIONING HANDBOOK  
   Handy reference manual and practical instruction book. 784 pages; 351 illustrations. $4.00

10. HOW TO DESIGN AND INSTALL PLUMBING  
    By A. J. Matthias, Jr.  
    Every step in the design and installation of the plumbing system to fulfill blueprint requirements and specifications. $4.75

ELECTRIC WIRING

11. INTERIOR ELECTRIC WIRING AND ESTIMATING  
    By Uhl, Nelson & Donlan  
    How-to-do-it book of wiring and estimating. $4.25

12. WESTINGHOUSE HOME WIRING HANDBOOK  
    By A. C. Brachtel  
    Guide for planning wiring of modern-priced homes. With emphasis on safety, efficiency and practicality. $1.00

13. HOMES FOR LIVING*  
    By Samuel Poole, Architect  
    While designed for prospective homeowners in the dreaming stage, builders find this book useful as a source of ideas and suggestions to customers. Sketches and detailed floor plans for 80 houses in a wide variety of popular styles, divided into three general price brackets according to family income. Complete plans and specifications for these houses are also available. $2.95

14. SUNSET WESTERN RANCH HOUSES  
    Authoritative book on the California ranch house, with thorough pictorial descriptions, ground floor and site drawings. $3.00

15. DUPLEX AND APARTMENT HOUSES  
    By J. W. Lindstrom  
    Floor plan sketches and brief descriptions of 35 duplexes, 11 four-apartment buildings, and five larger ones ranging from six to twelve apartments. $1.50

22. PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING AND COST KEEPING FOR CONTRACTORS  
    By Frank E. Walker  
    Complete instructions and examples showing proper methods of keeping time and compiling costs on all classes of construction work. $3.00

Miscellaneous

23. PAINTER'S COMPLETE REFERENCE BOOK  
24. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR THE BUILDING TRADES  
    By Joseph B. Walker  
    Complete instructions on and examples showing proper methods of keeping time and compiling costs on all classes of construction work. $3.00

FREE with orders of $5.00 or more

25. MODERN METHODS OF HOME HEATING*—J. L. Shank  
    Standard heating systems illustrated with 17 floor plans with heating outlets. 40 photos of equipment and installations. 25 tables and piping diagrams. 11 heat loss calculating tables. $2.25

*Separate books are our publications sold with 10-day inspection privilege with full refund.

AMERICAN BUILDER BOOK SERVICE, 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

Send books indicated by circled numerals. I enclose $__________, including 10¢ per book postage.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Name
Address
City, State

AB 6-55
In Air Conditioned Research Village...

**lowest cost-to-operate air conditioned home is equipped with a Halstead & Mitchell Residential Cooling Tower**

According to cost figures comparing the twenty homes in the Air Conditioned Research Village in Austin, Texas, Halstead & Mitchell Residential Cooling Towers were installed in homes which ranked No. 1 and No. 6. *(Ratings from HOUSE + HOME, March, 1955.)*

HOUSE + HOME, reporting results from the project engineers, showed that water costs of the cooling towers for the entire five-month Texas-summer season were as low as $2.00 per summer. So small was the cost, indeed, that special meters had to be installed to read the daily consumption.

Certainly house design and air conditioning equipment design were the major factors in the low cost of air-conditioning operation in these homes. But it is a tribute that two of America's leading manufacturers selected Halstead & Mitchell's Residential Cooling Towers with such happy results.

**AT LEADING WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE**

Write for your Residential Cooling Tower Catalog today
You Can't Miss With A WHITE

Universal Level-Transit
everything you could ask for in a transit
Whatever you're looking for in a transit . . . look no further . . . WHITE'S got it . . . and in good measure! More than 40 years of know-how assure you of ACCURACY . . . to within 5 minutes on the vernier.
SIMPLICITY . . . designed without unneeded frills or gadgets for fast adjustability and easy reading.
DURABILITY . . . built for rough going, winter or summer and for years on end. PRICE . . . model 3000 complete with tripod for only $195.00* is a value you can't equal. Fill in coupon below for complete details and name of nearest dealer.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Do you want ALL the details?
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.
DAVID WHITE COMPANY—Dept. 655
301 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin
Yes, I'd like full details and prices on DAVID WHITE instruments and name of nearest dealer.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY_____ ZONE _____ STATE

PREFAB SHELTER can be carport, or cover for patio, breezeway or sidewalk

When attaching this specially processed aluminum prefabricated shelter to an existing building, the entire unit can be assembled and installed by following these 12 steps in order:
1) Dig post holes to specified depth. 2) Obtain 2-inch pipe posts threaded at one end to specified length. 3) Attach corner clips to 20-foot fascia members. 4) Anchor 20-foot fascia member to building at desired height (7 feet 6 inches is recommended). 5) Attach special flanges to other 20-foot fascia members. 6) Screw pipe posts into flanges. 7) Raise posts and fascia assembly into position placing posts in holes. 8) Attach end fascias to end of 20-foot fascia members. 9) Install first louver at end. 10) Attach top channel. 11) Install remaining louvers. 12) Plumb and shim posts and pour concrete in holes.

The "W"-shaped louvers form the roof that channels off rain at the rate of five inches an hour and also permits passage of air and diffused light.
Here's the FIREPLACE that is as modern as the homes you build!

- New Pressure-Seal Damper means year 'round comfort...
  Only the new Heatilator Fireplace offers the Pressure-Seal Damper that seals air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. In winter, prevents the loss of costly house heat up the chimney—stops cold chimney downdrafts from chilling the room.
  In air-conditioned homes, prevents the loss of expensive summer cooling up the flue.

New design makes installation easier...

The improved Heatilator unit has been especially designed for easier installation in modern homes. It is adaptable to any flue size or shape, provides greater freedom in building offset flues, and eliminates sharp angles in flues when one fireplace is built above another in the same chimney.

Write for folder giving full details and specifications
HEATILATOR, INC., 326 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N.Y.

TUFF-BOND SUPER-STRENGTH ADHESIVES TOP THEM ALL!

for SECURE BONDING of
WALL TILE - GLASS
METAL - WOOD - CORK
INSULATION
WALLBOARD
ACOUSTICAL TILE
FABRIC
GEMCO HANGERS
ALSO FOR MANY GENERAL PURPOSE USES

Yes, Tuff-Bond sticks almost anything to anything! Perfected and produced especially for the building industry, these fine adhesives are tenacious, flexible, waterproof, easily applied, and assure exceptionally strong bonds. Available in different types for specific uses. Highly recommended by enthusiastic users the world over. Use Tuff-Bond adhesives on the next job and you'll agree that they are TOPS. Write, phone, wire...
Put the **FLOOR** and the **CEILING** side by side

From a parqueted floor to wall-to-wall carpeting, the floor is today an important part of interior design. Chances are, the ceiling is totally uninteresting.

In times past, the ceiling was one of the major decorative elements. Then, with old-type materials and modern building costs, the decorative ceiling became too expensive for the average home.

Today, we have new standards and modern materials; the ceiling comes back into its own. And the costs are also back in line — for homes of every size.

With a strong, sound-deadening material such as Homasote, many new treatments are possible — at minimum cost. Take advantage of the Big Sizes in which Homasote is available — up to 8' x 14'. Panel effects in many shapes are easily constructed. Beams offer endless other possibilities. And Homasote Roof Decking is available in 2' x 8' panels with attractive beveled edges. The Linen Finish on both types provides a fine finish surface for any ceiling.

Let us send you samples and specification literature on Homasote in all its forms — including Striated and Wood-textured Panels. Kindly address your inquiry to Department F-6.

**HOMASOTE COMPANY**

TRENTON 3, NEW JERSEY

---

**Let pocket calendar remember for you**

With a calendar pocket file the busy builder can easily keep track of his daily appointments, inspection dates, due dates on various operations promised and any other information where the time element is important. Building projects requiring field offices would also be run more smoothly with a pocket calendar for daily orders available in the office to the various supervisors.

Materials required are a piece of 1/4 inch hardboard, 42 to 25½ inches and 17½ feet of 1/2 inch by 3/8 inch wood parting strip. Cut from the hardboard, panel five 2-inch strips 25½ inches long, leaving a panel that measures 32 inches long by 25½ inches wide. Cut the wood strips to eight pieces 32 inches long for the vertical dividers, two 25½ inches long, for the top and bottom, and 28 that are 3½ inches long. Nail the vertical and horizontal strips with the 2-inch strips facing the lower portions of the compartments and prevent cards and papers from falling out.

---

*The upswing in incomes in the last four years is best demonstrated by the comparative number of consumer spending units in each income group in 1954 and 1958. In these years the number of families in the $4,000 to $7,500 group grew from 1,600,000 to 1,900,000, an increase of 21 per cent; the number over $7,500 jumped from 1,400,000 to 1,500,000, or an increase of 126 per cent.*

—from "Huge New Markets" by Arno H. Johnson
TOP HUNG STEEL SLIDING CLOSET DOORS
BY STEELCRAFT
- silent operation
- quick, easy to install
- prime or birch grain finish
- no floor track
These warp-proof, trouble-free steel sliding closet doors open and shut silently at the touch of a finger. Shipped in one package with all necessary hardware for complete installation. So simple you can "do it yourself." Available in 3', 4', 5' and 6' widths and 6'8" or 8'0" ceiling height. Write today for complete information and prices.

THE STEELCRAFT MANUFACTURING CO.
Rossmoyne, Ohio (In Greater Cincinnati)

BELT CONVEYOR
MULKEY
Moves 30 to 40 tons of gravel per hour...
PLUS: Roll Roofing, Insulation Sacks, Boxes, and Bundles... from truck to roof in minutes.
- Can be operated by one man
- Releases manpower for other on-the-job work
- Balanced and Portable
- Accommodates 8 ft. extensions
- Continuous flow forward and reverse
Write—Phone for additional information ©
P. O. Box 270, Dept. AB-6
Lee's Summit, Missouri

VULCAN AIR-TRIM
warm air baseboard
... the newest, most competitive warm air baseboard on the market

Designed for Economy and Performance
Top efficiency plus economy assured through easy-to-install baseboard that distributes warm air evenly over extended wall areas. Eliminates wall "streaking" and "scorching" of drapes and curtains.

Styred for Beauty
Yes—outstanding in style and beauty because its fashioned after Vulcan's famous TRIMLINE design, the choice of discriminating homeowners.

Designed and Styled to help you SELL MORE... PROFIT MORE
The distinctive design helps to make your selling job easier. Smarter looking, more attractive, AIR-TRIM pays you a bonus in increased sales. And its packaged for easy stocking 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 ft. lengths.
Write now for your AIR-TRIM Bulletin. Data and installation instructions included.
FOR THE FIRST TIME!

MACHINE TOOL ENGINEERING IN
A 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

The Sensational New

BOICE-CRANE

MASTER-MONOTROL

*Trademark Reg. & Pat. Applied For

The ONLY 10-INCH SAW which can be POWERED
UP TO 3 H.P.

The machine tool engineering, heretofore re-
served for heavy, expensive, long-life pro-
duction machine tools, is now yours in a
Saw that is built to rigid standards, yet is
priced so low as to be

THE GREATEST VALUE
EVER OFFERED!

* SUPREME ACCURACY
* CONVENIENT SINGLE CONTROL
* RUGGEDNESS WHICH ASSURES
LONG SERVICE
* UNUSUALLY HIGH CAPACITY

Write for Brochure on Master-Monotrol Saw
and 57-page Catalog on Boice-Crane Power
Tools.

BOICE-CRANE COMPANY

966 Central Avenue

Toledo 6, Ohio

Foundation & Cornice Ventilators

Die Cast From Properly Alloyed Aluminum

Model 106
Size 8 x 16
- Easy to install
- Uniform in size
- Hinged Aluminum cover permits
  opening in 14” area
- 8 mesh aluminum screen
- Shipping weight 17½ per dozen

Model 404
Size 4 x 16
Designed for installations where
3” maximum width is permi-
sible—30 sq. in. free area aft-
or screening. Shipping weight
per dozen—4 pounds.

Model 408
Size 8 x 16
90 Sq. inches of free
area opening after
screening. This enables
builders to meet F.H.A.
minimum requirements
with fewer ventilators.
Shipping weight per
doz. 7 pounds.

Accepted by Architects, Public Housing
and F.H.A.
Maximum free area ventilation

All ventilators equipped with 8 mesh
aluminum screen (Meet. F.H.A. Require-
ments).

HAMLIN PRODUCTS, INC.
Manufacturers of Builders Supplies
P.O. BOX 2016 * 7523 ASHER AVENUE, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Mortgage money sources
are growing

Some experts look for an ex-
tensive shortage of mortgage
money during this year. But reas-
urance in the supply of mortgage
money comes from the U. S.
Chamber of Commerce. The Cham-
ber points out that growth in all
the major sources of mortgage
funds will insure an adequate
amount of mortgage money for
financing construction.

Savings and loan associations
can be expected to add about $700
million, life insurance companies
$750 millions, mutual savings banks
$300 million, in excess of their
increase in assets during 1954. All
in all, the investment market should
have about $1.75 billion more new
funds from these sources in 1955
than in 1954.

Assuming that every 100,000
new houses will require about
$1 billion of mortgage funds, it
would appear that we might be able
to go beyond the 1954 figure of
1,200,000 new privately-financed
houses by as much as 150,000.

Sliding door solves
tight spot problem

Note the sliding cabinet door in
the center of this illustration. If this
cabinet door had swung vertically
either toward the clothes washer (to
the right) or toward the opening
(to the left), it would have just
been in the way. The sliding door
arrangement makes possible con-
venient on-the-spot space for soaps
and other necessities used with
washer and dryer.
LaBain

Tub Enclosures

Many advantages of a cabinet at a fraction of the cost!
La Bain Enclosures can be installed in about 20 minutes. The water stays in, drafts stay out. Width easily fitted to a standard 5’ tub. Beautiful ribbed aluminum frame is rust-proof, light, easy to handle. Overhead roller suspension. Snug-fitting, doors slide full width left or right for bathing children or cleaning tub. Choice of Fibre Glass or Glass—fluted, lovely etched designs, translucent glaze or clear. For Spec Sheet and quantity discounts, write to address below.

LETONE company, Inc.
2223 Wayne Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Be FIRST with the FINEST!

Specify the new, large

THERMADOR

Bilt-in Electric Oven

Superbly styled in lifetime stainless steel, the brilliant new “Masterpiece” oven is proudly added to the celebrated selection of Thermador Bilt-in Electric Ranges... the Original and the Finest. Only with the “Masterpiece” can you offer: More usable space in oven 18” wide, 18” high, 193/4” deep (even a 37-lb, turkey leaves space to spare!) Ventilated oven door, never too hot to touch • Cool, plastic handle* and inclined controls finished in dark Master Blue • Amazing new baking element* distributes heat quickly, evenly, for the most perfect results! • Recessed* Infra-Red broiler, with specially designed pan and tray* for smokeless broiling • Electric Tele-minute Timer, with chime reminder • Clear-Brite oven interior in stippled, acid-resistant white porcelain • New, exclusive indicator lights* • Automatic thermostatic controls • Automatic interior light • Heat-deflecting hood* • Plus many other sales-building features in a super-size “Masterpiece” oven that fits any standard 24” cabinet.

Thermador, the genuine Bilt-in Electric Range made only by Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co., offers a choice of 12 stainless steel cooking tops... 2, 4, or 6 easy-to-clean surface elements... large, versatile oven... 170 square inch griddle with Vari-Speed switch... Duo-Cook that converts from deep-well cooker to extra surface element. Also, special models in choice of eight porcelain enamel decorator colors.

* A Thermador Exclusive!

Write or wire today for details.

THERMADOR

ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.
Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation
5110 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif., Dept. AB-655
The First Choice of Craftsmen... The World Over!

**LUFKIN CHROME CLAD Steel Tapes and Tape Rules**

**REGULAR METALWALL**

1/2" wide Chrome Clad blade is balanced mechanism—will not creep when extended. Self-adjusting end hook for book-over or butt-end measurements. Markings in consecutive inches to 18ths both edges. 6, 8, 10 and 12 foot lengths.

**SUPER METALWALL**

Bugged 1/4" line extends further unsupported. Diamond-shaped mark every 16" for easy roller and stud spacing. Upper edge of line graduated feet and inches to 16ths, lower edge graduated consecutive inches to 16ths. Extra-long self-adjusting and hook. Case made of strong, featherweight magnesium alloy. 10 and 12 foot lengths.

**LEADER CHROME CLAD**


**CHROME CLAD TAPE LINES** are durable, do not surface crack, chip or peel and are rust and corrosion resistant. Jet black markings bonded to the line are protected by multiple electroplatings—they won’t wear off and are always sharp and clear against the chrome white finish.

**FREE “SEE THRU” BOX**

All Chrome Clad Tape Rules are packed in a handy, reusable plastic box.

**BUY LUFKIN TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE**

**THE LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich. Barrie, Ont.**

---

**10-Day FREE Trial**

How To Make Your Own Furniture

**WHY PAY HIGH PRICES FOR FURNITURE?**

Make it yourself! Easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions to this big new book show you professional methods and tricks of the trade. Everything you need to know to make attractive, sturdy pieces for every room in the house. Have fun—and save up to 80% of the cost of store-bought articles! Gain a wonderfully relaxing hobby.

**HUNDREDS OF PICTURES HELP YOU BUILD**

Every job is explained in careful detail. Nearly 600 large, clear drawings show exact working procedure for each step. Professional methods given for setting up shop, choosing tools and equipment, selecting proper variety of wood, cutting and joining operations, raising the grain, staining, varnishing, bleaching, toning, antiquing, designing furniture—everything you’ll want to know.

This interesting, heavily-illustrated book has nearly two hundred big &% x 11 inch pages. You’ll save five to ten times this amount on the first piece of furniture you make!

---

**MAIL TODAY**

Simmons-Boireman Books, Dept. AB-6-55
30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me for a FREE working trial a copy of HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN FURNITURE. If after 10 days I am not completely delighted, I will return the book and owe nothing. Or, I will keep the book and return $3.95 plus a few cents for postage and handling as a full payment.

Name
Street
City, State

SAVE MONEY! Send $3.95 with your order and we pay postage and handling. Same return privilege guaranteed. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

---

**LETTERS**

---

**Slums and housing over-production**

Sir: I was thoroughly pleased with your editorial (Is This a Home-Building Boom Era?) in the April issue of American Builder.

The one point I think you should make in this article, and in others—and I don’t think we can say it often enough—is that there are millions of people in America living in slum conditions, and that if the government of the United States would see to it that worn-out housing was eliminated from the scene as fast as new housing is built, we would not have over-production of housing. I would like to suggest that you go further in an article and show charts that will prove the demand and need factors in the housing industry, and indicate the huge amount of our inventory that is in slum condition.

Thanks again for this wonderful article.

Alan E. Brockbank, Salt Lake City, Utah

---

**Are we going to the dogs?**

Sir: The construction industry, as applied to domestic housing, has deteriorated to a degree that serious damage may already have been done to the American home.

Planning, design and construction have reached a low of inadequacy, grotesque absurdity, and frustrating make-shifts that threaten the break-up of the American family, and could easily become the inducement for both adult and juvenile delinquency, as well as a host of social evils seldom considered in this connection.

What does our boasted standard of living avail if we cannot have plain, simple, adequate housing to keep our new families in contentment at home, rather than prowling the streets and hot-spots?

The time is here and now for individuals, organizations and institutions to step forward with courage and constructive ideas for housing that will not be hopelessly inadequate before the arrival of the second baby; housing that will not require maintenance costs in excess of the mortgage payments.
housing that will restore the dignity and veneration that a home formerly carried so graciously.

The pattern of your Blueprint House designs and auxiliary information have fallen into a bad way. It appears to be supinely submissive (possibly condoning) to the vicious, speculative practices that are building urban and rural slums as fast as production-line methods permit.

It is contended that costs dictate the squeeze and curtailment, but it seems a craven admission to concede that our young families cannot pay for the kind of homes that they want and need so much.

The price line, so firmly entrenched, should be attacked from every vantage and with every weapon. This is a challenge to all who seek the welfare of the citizenry and the building industry.

H. V. Roberts, Lake Bluff, Ill.

Air Command uses AB article

Sir: As a representative of the Civil Engineering Division, Maintenance and Repair Directorate, Deputy for Installations, Headquarters Alaskan Air Command, I would like to quote extracts from the article titled *Here Are 12 Pages of ‘Know How’ to Help You Keep That Job Moving In Hot-Wet-Cold Weather* that appeared in the October, 1954, issue of *American Builder*.

It is our intention to utilize the cold and wet weather information in the February, 1955 issue of the Alaskan Air Command Arctic Installations Bulletin. This bulletin is distributed to the installations engineers within this command for their information and use as needed.

2/Lt. R. J. Moffatt
D/Installations, Civil Engr. Div.
APO 942, Seattle, Wash.

A rose for AB

Sir: The writer has been on your subscription list for the past several years, and as I receive several other building magazines I had to drop some of them because there wasn't time to read them all. But yours, I will have to admit, is the best of all, for small or large builders.

Tom E. Ware,
Sedalia, Mo.

BAR-BROOK Package Unit FANS

For fast low cost installation ... a size to fit your need.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>CFM</th>
<th>Free Di.</th>
<th>Ceiling Opening</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVP-30</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>31&quot;x31&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVP-36</td>
<td>7500</td>
<td>36&quot;x36&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVP-42</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>42&quot;x42&quot;</td>
<td>20 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Built-in shutter ... manually or air operated. Fan, motor, fuse-link switch and shutter completely assembled and wired as single unit, U. L. Approved. Contractors say AVP Units are the easiest installed on the market ... cuts time by one hour or more.

BAR-BROOK ATTIC TYPE FANS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>CFM</th>
<th>Free Di.</th>
<th>Ceiling Opening</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVP-30</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>31&quot;x31&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVP-36</td>
<td>7500</td>
<td>36&quot;x36&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVP-42</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>42&quot;x42&quot;</td>
<td>20 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bar-Brook Mfg. Co., Inc.
6135 Lienwood Ave., Shreveport, La.
New fashion appeal

of Eljer advertising will have your prospects more than ever convinced of Eljer quality and smartness... and of the smartness of the homes that feature Eljer fixtures. Watch the leading national magazines.

Eljer, Division of The Murray Corporation of America,
Three Gateway Center,
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

ELJER—the only name you need to know in plumbing fixtures
Here is the real efficiency team especially designed for this type of door. Built-in strength and stamina to withstand hard, daily use year 'round is the redeeming feature of this hardware.

The floor hinge is so designed that the part which carries the weight of the door is entirely independent of the spring-closing feature. Swinging doors equipped with this hinge will remain firmly in the center of the opening when at rest, as there is no possibility of wear in the hinge bearing.